

Durham E-Theses

Studies in the legionary centurionate.

James Robert Summerly

How to cite:

Summerly, James Robert (1992) *Studies in the legionary centurionate*. Doctoral thesis, Durham University.

Use policy

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

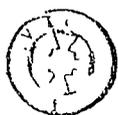
- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a <https://etheses.durham.ac.uk/id/eprint/1503/> is made to the metadata record in Durham E-Theses
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the [full Durham E-Theses policy](#) for further details.

Contents of Volume 2

Introduction	1
I Adiutrix	3
I Italica	14
I Minervia	24
II Adiutrix	38
II Augusta	52
II Italica	68
III Italica	72
III Flavia	77
IV Macedonica	87
V Alaudae	92
V Macedonica	95
VI Victrix	109
VII Claudia	124
VIII Augusta	137
VIII Hispana	147
X Gemina	153
XI Claudia	169
XIII Gemina	187
XIV Gemina	199
XV Apollinaris	216
XV Primigenia	228
XX Valeria Victrix	231
XXI Rapax	247
XXII Primigenia	251
XXX Ulpia Victrix	271
Bibliography	276



Introduction to Legionary Lists

The following section lists the attested centurions of twenty four legions. In each list there is an account of each attested centurion which concentrates on the date and the context of the inscription. Multiple centurionate careers are cross-referenced into the relevant chapters of Volume one. At the end of each chronological list there is a chronologically ordered spread-sheet giving name, reference, date, origin, findspot and any further noteworthy information. At the end of the chronologically ordered spread-sheet there is an alphabetically ordered spread-sheet giving the same information. Centurions named on lead seals and graffiti are only mentioned if the name is confirmed on a stone inscription from another place. I hope in the future to produce a complete list of centurions from sources other than stone.

The legions omitted from the lists are those from the Greek speaking area of the Empire, plus III Augusta and VII Gemina which have both had lists of their centurions published in recent years. Again, I hope to produce a complete list of legionary centurions in the future.

Conventions of dating

Much of the evidence for dating the inscriptions of centurions comes from the movement of legions and from the changing titles of legions. What follows is a collection of the conventions used for the dating of inscriptions. Most are applicable to tombstone but some are applicable to any dedicatory inscription.

1. The absence of the cognomen of a soldier or a centurion is taken to be Julio-Claudian.
2. The absence of the cognomen of a legion is usually earlier than Claudius.
3. The phrase H(ic) S(itus) E(st) is usually first century, but can be a little later on the Danube and in Africa.

4. The burial formula Dis Manibus appears first in the mid first century but is uncommon until the last decade of the first century and the early second century.
5. The abbreviated form D(is) M(anibus) is rare in the late first century but is practically ubiquitous on tombstones from the time of Hadrian onwards.
6. Funerary dedications in the nominative case tend to be first century.
7. The expression of the filiation clause by the praenomen of the father alone (without f(ilius)) is usually first century and is virtually unknown after the reign of Hadrian.
8. Full tria nomina with origo and no specific burial formula is usually first century.
9. Centurions attested on the tombstones of Italian soldiers are usually pre-Trajanic.
10. Centurions attested on the tombstones of a soldier with an Imperial gentilicium are usually at least a generation later than that Emperor up to the reign of Pius. After the reign of Pius the date could be closer to the reign of the particular Emperor. This also applies to centurions attested on an inscription of a woman with an Imperial nomen.
11. Centurions with Imperial gentilicia are usually at least two generations later than that particular Emperor. After the reign of Hadrian the gap can be as little as one generation.
12. The absence of the praenomen of a centurion on a tombstone or altar is taken to be the period after c160.
13. Large numbers of ligatures are usually taken to be late second century at earliest.

These dating conventions are used in conjunction to the usual analysis of the context of the particular inscription.

I Adiutrix

The legion was raised in 68 from sailors of the Misenum fleet by Nero, after the revolt of Vindex.¹

L. Caesius. c70-c83. L. Caesius was mentioned on a fragmentary inscription from Mainz. The stone and all of those which follow can only be dated by the presence of the legion at Mainz from c70-c83.

Claudius Buculus. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

L. Domitius Priscus. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

L. Flavius Pudens. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

D. Iunius Verecundus. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

C. Porcius Valens. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

Seionius Verus. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

Ma. Silius Ianuarius. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

Probable relatives appear on CIL III 1008 at Apulum.

L. Valerius Fronto. c70-c83. The inscription is the tombstone of a centurion who died after being honourably discharged from the legion. The same man may be named on CIL XIII 6723, a dedication to the Capitoline Triad by a group of vicani. The dedication is undated but out of a group of some two hundred names nobody carries the

nomen of a second century Emperor which might suggest a first century date for the inscription.

L. Valerius Modestus. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

Varius Tenax. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

C. Vettius Paullus. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

Veturius Verus. c70-c83. The centurion was named on a tabella ansata.

M. Herennius Valens. c70-c83. The centurion was probably with I Adiutrix during the Flavian period, but he is discussed in Chapter three.

Q. Antonius Silo. c70-c96. The centurion is discussed in Chapter two.

Q. Iulius Aquila. c100-c130. The centurion is discussed in Chapter three.

L. Albucius Albucianus. c107-c130. The centurion Albucius Albucianus was born in Misenum despite his fabricated cognomen which is normally taken to suggest an origin from the North-Western Provinces of the Empire. He may be an original recruit of I Adiutrix but the inscription can hardly be before c107 when I Adiutrix reached Brigetio. The inscription is problematic - if the man came through as an evocatus of the guard the inscription could be dated much later than c130 which must be the theoretical upper limit if he was an original recruit of I Adiutrix. Yet C. Annius Gallus seems to have been a first century evocatus entering a legion (see Chapter one).

Q. Iulius Pacideius Firmus. c114-c120. The inscription of Iulius Pacideius Firmus is from Baalbek in Syria. The most likely date for the inscription should be the period of

the Parthian War of Trajan. I Adiutrix went east for that war with its legate, A. Platorius Nepos.² The inscription was dedicated to the homonymous parent of Pacideius Firmus - a man who was hastatus of XIII Gemina. The hastatus provides further support for the late Trajanic date for the inscription as a vexillation of XIII Gemina was in the east at that time.³

Flavius Audax. c114-c120. The tombstone of Flavius Audax from Ancyra in Cappadocia - Galatia is problematical. The absence of the praenomen and the centurion's age at death given in years, months and days are features which are usually mid-to-late second century at earliest. Yet there is no other period known apart from Trajan's Parthian War when I Adiutrix fought in the east (though a vexillation might have gone east in the late second century in Severus's war against Pescennius Niger). Flavius Audax was described as a German. He died at the age of fifty years three months and four days, so a career within the army of a maximum of about thirty-four years might be possible. If he was recruited into I Adiutrix while the legion was at Mainz in c83 he could still have served in the Parthian War of Trajan and died at Ancyra in the course of it. But again he may have had a multiple-centurionate career which would make his German origin irrelevant to the question of date. The Trajanic date is possible as is the late second, early third century date.

M. Tuccius? c106-c150. M. Tuccius is discussed in Chapter three.

N. Marcius Plaetorius Celer. c110-c140. The career of Marcius Plaetorius Celer is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Fuficius Marcellus. c120-c200. Fuficius Marcellus was from Aquileia. His wife was called Ulpia Avita and so had the nomen of Trajan. The nomen of Ulpia Avita would suggest citizenship from Trajan or being descended from a family enfranchised under Trajan. That would suggest a date later than the reign of Trajan for the

inscription. It would be just possible for Fuficius Marcellus to be recruited into the ranks of I Adiutrix and to die as a centurion later than the reign of Trajan, though the rapidly diminishing number of Italian recruits reaching the legions in late Flavian/Trajanic times would militate against this. It is more likely that the man entered the praetorian guard or was directly commissioned.

C. Masculius Masculus. c120-c200. Masculius Masculus was a centurio frumentarius. Frumentarii are first recorded under Hadrian. The centurion has a fabricated cognomen which suggests an origin from the North Western provinces of the Empire. As is so often the case, a frumentarius is not found in the province in which his legion is based.

Flavius Victor. 173. The centurion Flavius Victor was praepositus of cohors I Belgarum, the garrison of Bigeste near Naron. The inscription is consular dated to 173. The outstationing of a centurion from I Adiutrix in Dalmatia was thought by Wilkes⁴ to show a stiffening and reorganization of the permanent auxiliary garrison by replacing the less experienced equestrian commanders with legionary centurions.

M. Aurelius Lucillius. c161-c220. The career of Aurelius Lucillius is discussed in Chapter four.

Ti. Claudius Valerianus. c107-c240. The career of Claudius Valerianus is discussed in Chapter four.

Cn. Curius Lycao. c120-c240. The dedication to Apollo and Daphnae by Curius Lycao is difficult to date. The inscription was from Brigetio so can hardly be earlier than c107 and is perhaps more likely to be after the end of the reign of Trajan. The nature of the dedication and the name of the dedicator suggests an eastern connection. Curius Lycao could have been recruited into I Adiutrix while the legion was in the east

for the Parthian War of Trajan, but he may simply have had a multiple-centurionate career. CIL III 4286 mentions the same man.

L. Titius Titianus. c120-c240. The career of Titius Titianus is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Ulpus Titus. c120-c240. The career of Ulpus Titus is discussed in Chapter four.

P. Aelius Verus. c140-c235. The dedication to I.O.M. Dolichenus at Brigetio by Aelius Verus is unlikely to be earlier than c160. The centurion has the gentilicium of Hadrian which would suggest the inscription cannot be much earlier than the end of the reign of Hadrian with a later date probably being preferable. The earliest dedication to I.O.M. Dolichenus anywhere in the Empire outside of the Commagene is dated c124-c126,⁵ while the earliest dedication by a centurion belongs to the period 139-161.⁶ The latest likely date for the inscription has been suggested as c235 on the basis that a number of temples of I.O.M. Dolichenus show destruction and have coin lists which end in 235 or in the reign of Severus Alexander. Both suggested this was linked to the assertion of Herodian that Maximinus Thrax, filled his treasury with riches taken from (unnamed) sanctuaries.⁷ The evidence is not conclusive but there is no doubt that very few inscriptions exist to Dolichenus after c235 and those are all by men of low social status.

C. Gallonius Crispinus. c140-c235. The dating evidence for Gallonius Crispinus who also dedicated an altar to I.O.M. Dolichenus at Brigetio is similar to that of P.Aelius Verus (see above).

Q. Numitorius Felix. c140-c240. Numitorius Felix died at the age of sixty after forty years of service. His wife was called Aelia Sabina which strongly suggests she or her family had been enfranchised by Hadrian.

Victor. c160-c240. The centurion Victor was attested on the tombstone of his wife. There is no dating evidence on the stone apart from the absence of the praenomen of the centurion which should date the inscription to the later second or third centuries.

Apulonius Firmus. c160-c240. There is no dating evidence on the stone other than the absence of the praenomen of the centurion which should date the inscription to the later second or third centuries.

Petronius Fortunatus. c180-c200. The career of Petronius Fortunatus is discussed in Chapter four. His post in I Adiutrix was the last of his centurionates.

M. Aelius Honoratus. 210. The dedication to I.O.M. and the spirits of the place was for the safety of triple Emperors. The dedication had the consular date of 210.

L. Septimius Marcellinus. 222-235. The career of Septimius Marcellinus is discussed in Chapter five.

Aurelius Celsinianus. c160-c240. The inscription of Aurelius Celsinianus was the tombstone of his two sons. The complete absence of praenomina on the stone should date it to the late second or third centuries, while the presence of an Aurelius as a centurion might easily suggest the third century rather than the late second.

M. Aurelius Emeritus. c160-c240. The dating evidence is simply the presence of an Aurelius as a centurion which is unlikely to have occurred before 160 and should probably be third century.

M. Aurelius Valens. c160-c240. The same dating evidence applies for Aurelius Valens as Aurelius Emeritus (see above).

Possible centurions of I Adiutrix

M. Antonius Marcianus. c120-240. The dedication of Antonius Marcianus is only dateable by the likely presence of I Adiutrix at Brigetio. If he were a centurion in another legion he could be earlier.

T. Flavius Iulianus. c120-c240. The dedication of Flavius Iulianus is dateable by the same criteria as Antonius Marcianus (see above).

C. Octavius Valens. c120-c240. The dedication of Octavius Valens is dateable by the same criteria as Antonius Marcianus (see above).

Hilarius. c120-c240. The dedication to the century of Hilarius is only dateable by the likely presence of I Adiutrix at Brigetio.

Silvinus. c120-c240. The dedication to the century of Silvinus is only dateable by the likely presence of I Adiutrix at Aquincum.

Homonius Quintianus. c160-c240. The centurion is only dateable by the absence of the praenomen which is unlikely to be omitted before c160.

Notes

1. Tac. Hist. 1, 6
2. ILS 1052
3. See Chapter three
4. Wilkes (1969) 118
5. ILS 4311
6. RIB 1330
7. Reported in Speidel (1978) 72

Chronological List

I Adiutrix P. F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Caesius	?	AE 1962 293	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7
Claudius	Buculus	13 6837	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
L. Domitius	Priscus	13 6838	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
L. Flavius	Pudens	13 6839	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
D. Iunius	Verecundus	13 6840	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
C. Porcius	Valens	13 6836	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Seionius	Verus	13 6841	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Ma. Silius	Ianuarius	13 6842	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			relatives appear in 3 1008 Apulum
L. Valerius	L. Fronto	AE 1924 85	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tombstone of 7; 7 was Miss. Hon. Miss.
L. Valerius	Modestus	13 6843	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Varius	Tenax	13 6844	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
C. Vettius	Paulus	13 6845	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Veturius	Verus	13 11846	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
M. Herennius	Valens	3 13360	c70-c113	Tromentina	Salona	Cibalis	Pannonia Inferior		6(1)	Ex evoc. leg.; Died aged 85, served 55 years
Q. Antonius	Silo	13 6357	c70-c96			Arac Flav.	Germania Superior		6(1)	Ded. to Abnoba; Ins. in period 92-96
Q. Iulius	C. Aquila	8 15872	c100-c130	Quirina	Sicca Veneria	Sicca Veneria	Numidia		3(1)	D.C.
L. Albucius	Albucianus	3 10979	c107-c130	Claudia	Misenum	Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M.
Q. Iulius Pacideius	Firmus	AE 1939 61	c114-c120			Baalbek	Syria			Ded. to father homonymous hast. XIII Gem.
Flavius	Audax	3 265	c114-c120		Germany	Ancyra	Galatia			Tombstone of 7; died aged 50/5/4
M. Tuccius	?	8 3005	c106-c150			Lambaesis	Numidia		5(4)	7 Aux; Tombstone of 7. Died aged 62
N. Marcus Plaetorius	Celer	10 1202	c110-c140	Galeria	Abella	Abella	Italy Reg. I	X	6(6)	D.C. Don. Cor. Mur. T.A.P. in B. Parth.
M. Fuficius	M. Marcellus	3 4351	c120-c200	Velina	Aquileia	Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Wife was Ulpia Avita
C. Masculus	Masculus	3 4787	c120-c200			Virunum	Noricum			7 Frumentarius; Ded. to I.O.M.
Flavius	Victor	3 1790	173			Narona	Dalmatia			Praep. Coh. I Belgarum

Chronological List

I Adiutrix P. F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Aurelius	Lucillius	2 4147	c161-c200	Papiria	Poetovio	Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.	6(1)	Ex Sing. Imp. Stip. 40, died aged 60 as Hast.	
Ti. Claudius	Valerianus	3 981	c107-c240			Apulum	Dacia	2	Ded. to Aesculapius et Hygiae	
Cn. Currius	Lycso	3 4285	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Ded. to Apollo et Daphnae	
L. Titius	L. Titianus	5 7560	c120-c240	Flavia	Solva	Hasta	Italy Reg. 9	3(1)	Tombstone of 7	
M. Ulpius	Titus	3 3259	c120-c240		Sirmium	Cusur	Pannonia Inferior	3(1)	Tombstone of 7	
P. Aelius	Venus	AE 1944 129	c140-c235			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus	
C. Gallonius	Crispinus	AE 1944 127	c140-c235			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus	
Q. Numitorius	Felix	3 3557	c140-c240			Aquincum	Pannonia Inferior		Tombstone of 7; Sup. 40. Died aged 60	
	Victor	AE 1944 107	c160-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Tombstone of wife	
Aelius	Restitutus	8 2788	c160-c238			Lambaesis	Numidia	2(1)	Tombstone of 7; died aged 50	
Apulonius	Firmus	3 11078	c160-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Tombstone of wife	
Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217	c150-c200			Cillium	Numidia	X	13(13) Cor. Val. Mur. T.A.P.; Stip. 50; died aged 80	
M. Aelius	Honoratus	AE 1944 103	210			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		7 Reg.; Ded. to I.O.M. et Gen. Loci et Augg.	
L. Septimius	L. Marcellinus	13 1890	222-235	Papiria	Poetovio	Lugdunum	Gall. Lugd.	3(1)	Tombstone of 7	
Aurelius	Celsinianus	AE 1944 106	c160-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Tombstone of children	
M. Aurelius	Emeritus	3 11019	c160-c240	Sergia	Carnuntum	Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Tombstone of 7	
M. Aurelius	Valens	3 4315	c160-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Tombstone of 7; Stip. 32, died aged 53; Fr. P.P.	
Possible Centurions of I Adiutrix										
	Homonius	RIU 2 p112 412	c160-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Ded. to I.O.M. et Gen. Scol. Sig. on becoming 7.	
C. Octavius	Valens	RIU 2 p116 417	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Ded. to I.O.M. by 7 leg. (probably I Adiutrix)	
T. Flavius	Iulianus	RIU 2 p192 552	c120-c240		Pannonia?	Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Tombstone of 7, died at 68	
M. Antonius	Marcianus	RIU 2 p98 382	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Ded. to Dis Deabus Omnibus, (probably 7 leg. I Ad.)	
	Hilarius	RIU 2 p100 387	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Ded. to Genio 7 (probably 7 leg. I Adiutrix)	
	Silvinus	RIU 2 p100 387	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior		Ded. to Genio 7 (probably 7 leg. I Adiutrix)	

Alphabetical List

I Adiutrix P. F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Aelius	Honoratus	AE 1944 103	210			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			7 Reg.; Ded. to I.O.M. et Gen. Loci et Auggg.
Aelius	Restinus	8 2788	c160-c238			Lambaesis	Numidia	2(1)		Tombstone of 7; died aged 50
P. Aelius	Verus	AE 1944 129	c140-c235			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus
L. Albucius	Albucianus	3 10979	c107-c130	Claudia	Misenum	Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M.
Q. Antonius	Silo	13 6357	c70-c96			Arac Flav.	Germania Superior	6(1)		Ded. to Abnoba; Ins. in period 92-96
Apulonius	Firmus	3 11078	c160-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Tombstone of wife
Aurelius	Celsinianus	AE 1944 106	c160-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Tombstone of children
M. Aurelius	Emeritus	3 11019	c160-c240	Sergia	Carnuntum	Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Tombstone of 7
M. Aurelius	Lucillius	2 4147	c161-c200	Papiria	Poetovio	Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.	6(1)		Ex Sing. Imp. Stip. 40, died aged 60 as Hast.
M. Aurelius	Valens	3 4315	c160-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Tombstone of 7; Stip. 32, died aged 53; Fr. P.P.
L. Caesius	?	AE 1962 293	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7
Claudius	Buculus	13 6837	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Ti. Claudius	Valerianus	3 981	c107-c240			Apulum	Dacia	2		Ded. to Aesculapius et Hygiae
Cn. Currius	Lycao	3 4285	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Apollo et Daphnae
L. Domitius	Priscus	13 6838	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Flavius	Audax	3 265	c114-c120		Germany	Ancyra	Galatia			Tombstone of 7; died aged 50/5/4
Flavius	Victor	3 1790	173			Narona	Dalmatia			Praep. Coh. I Belgarum
L. Flavius	Pudens	13 6839	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
M. Fuficius	Marcellus	3 4351	c120-c200	Velina	Aquileia	Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Wife was Ulpia Avita
C. Gallonius	Crispinus	AE 1944 127	c140-c235			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus
M. Herennius	Valens	3 13360	c70-c113	Tromentina	Salona	Cibalix	Pannonia Inferior	6(1)		Ex evoc. leg.; Died aged 85, served 55 years
Q. Iulius	C. Aquila	8 15872	c100-c130	Quirina	Sicca Veneria	Sicca Veneria	Numidia	3(1)		D.C.
Q. Iulius Pacideius	Firmus	AE 1939 61	c114-c120			Baalbek	Syria			Ded. to father homonymous hast. XIII Gem.
D. Iunius	Verecundus	13 6840	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			

Alphabetical List

I Adiutrix P. F.

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
N.	Marcus Platorius		Celer	10 1202	c110-c140	Galeria	Abella	Abella	Italy Reg. I	X	6(6)	D.C. Don. Don. Cor. Mur. T.A.P. in B. Parth.
C.	Masculus		Masculus	3 4787	c120-c200			Virunum	Noricum			7 Frumentarius; Ded. to I.O.M.
Q.	Numitorius		Felix	3 3557	c140-c240			Aquincum	Pannonia Inferior			Tombstone of 7; Stip. 40. Died aged 60
	Petronius		Fortunatus	8 217	c150-c200			Cillium	Numidia	X	13(13)	Cor. Val. Mur. T.A.P.; Stip. 50; died aged 80
C.	Porcius		Valens	13 6836	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
	Seionius		Venus	13 6841	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
L.	Septimius	L.	Marcellinus	13 1890	222-235	Papiria	Poetovio	Lugdunum	Gall. Lugd.		3(1)	Tombstone of 7
Ma.	Silius		Ianuarius	13 6842	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			relatives appear in 3 1008 Apulum
L.	Titius	L.	Titianus	5 7560	c120-c240	Flavia	Solva	Hasta	Italy Reg. 9		3(1)	Tombstone of 7
M.	Tuccius		?	8 3005	c106-c150			Lambesis	Numidia		5(4)	7 Aux. Tombstone of 7. Died aged 62
M.	Ulpius		Titus	3 3259	c120-c240			Cusur	Pannonia Inferior		3(1)	Tombstone of 7
L.	Valerius	L.	Fronto	AE 1924 85	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tombstone of 7; 7 was Miss. Hon. Miss.
L.	Valerius		Modestus	13 6843	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
	Vanius		Tenax	13 6844	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
C.	Vettius		Paulius	13 6845	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
	Veturius		Venus	13 11846	c70-c83			Mainz	Germania Superior			
			Victor	AE 1944 107	c160-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Tombstone of wife
Possible Centurions of I Adiutrix												
M.	Antonius		Marcianus	RIU 2 p98 382	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Dis Deabus Omnibus, (probably 7 leg. I Ad.)
T.	Flavius		Iulianus	RIU 2 p192 552	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Tombstone of 7, died at 68
	Homonius		Quintianus	RIU 2 p112 412	c160-c240		Pannonia?	Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. et Gen. Scol. Sig. on becoming 7.
C.	Octavius		Valens	RIU 2 p116 417	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. by 7 leg. (probably I Adiutrix)
			Hilarius	RIU 2 p100 387	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7 (probably 7 leg. I Adiutrix)
			Silvinus	RIU 2 p100 387	c120-c240			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7 (probably 7 leg. I Adiutrix)

I Italica

The conventional date for the raising of I Italica was assumed to be cAD68 in time for the proposed Eastern campaign of Nero.¹ Dobson² pointed out that the career of Antonius Naso showed the legion must have been in existence for some time before AD68. Antonius Naso was a praetorian tribune in 68³ and had been tribunus militum of I Italica at an earlier stage in his career. Three posts separated the legionary and praetorian tribunates of Antonius Naso. I Italica fought in the Civil War of 69 and in the aftermath was stationed at Novae in Moesia (later Moesia Inferior).

Blandius Latinus. c56-c130. The career of Blandius Latinus is discussed in Chapter two.

L. Octavius Pulcher. c70-c120. Octavius Pulcher was recorded on the tombstone of a recruit of I Italica from Forum Iulii. A recruit from Narbonensis would be almost certainly first century.

Iulius Verecundus. c70-c120. Iulius Verecundus was named on the tombstone of a soldier described as a Gal(licus). The deceased soldier was recorded in the nominative case and probably was an early recruit into I Italica.

Carisius Clemens. c70-c240. The inscription of Carisius Clemens is fragmentary and provides no dating evidence.

L.C.A. c70-c240. The fragmentary inscription from Yalta produces no dating evidence at all.

Vasellius Marcellus. c84-c120. Vasellius Marcellus was named on the tombstone of a soldier whose name was recorded in the nominative case and whose stone lacks the ubiquitous phrase of post Trajanic tombstones, D(is) M(anibus).

Ti. Claudius Vitalis. c100-c116. The career of Claudius Vitalis is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Iulius Crescens. c108-c140. Iulius Crescens was the son of a veteran of V Macedonica who died at Oescus. V Macedonica probably left Oescus soon after Trajan's Dacian War of 105-6 and a veteran colony was set up at Oescus in the aftermath.⁴ The father of Iulius Crescens was enrolled in the tribe Collina which may be an indication of eastern origin perhaps recruited during V Macedonica's sojourn in the east under Nero and Vespasian. The mother of Iulius Crescens was called Iulia Tyche which again suggests eastern origin, though certainty is impossible in Moesia which had a number of communities which contained Greeks. The date of the tombstone of the parents of Iulius Crescens probably dates from the period after the establishment of a veteran colony at Oescus but probably not much after that date.

L. Valerius Proclus. c102-c120. The career of Valerius Proclus is discussed in Chapter three. His centurionate in I Italica must post-date the Dacian War of 101-102.

M. Tuccius?. c100-c140. The career of M. Tuccius is discussed in Chapter three.

L. Antonius Felix. c100-c140. The career of Antonius Felix is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Maenius Haniochus. c106-c127. The career of Maenius Haniochus is discussed in Chapter three.

Ignotus CIL III 6192. c120-c162. The career of the Ignotus (who may have been called Petronius) is discussed in Chapter four.

Octavius Secundus. c130-c150. The career of Octavius Secundus is discussed in Chapter three.

Petronius Fortunatus. c150-c160. The career of Petronius Fortunatus is discussed in Chapter four. His centurionate with I Italica was the earliest of his commissioned posts.

P. Aelius Romanus. c150-c180. The career of Aelius Romanus is discussed in Chapter four.

L. Messius Primus. c157-165. Messius Primus dedicated an altar to Hercules for the safety of T. Vitrasius Pollio, the governor of Moesia Inferior (cos. suff. c157), during the early years of the reign of Marcus Aurelius.

Cornelius Firmus. c161-c169. Cornelius Firmus made a dedication for the safety, victory and concord of Marcus Aurelius and L. Verus in the period 161-169.

C. Valerius Firmus. 173. Valerius Firmus dedicated an inscription to Ti. Claudius Pompeianus on the occasion of the senator's second consulate. It seems likely that some relationship based on patronage existed between the senator and the centurion.

Q. Granius Romanus. c100-c240. The dedication to Latona by Granius Romanus gives scarcely any evidence other than the tria nomina of the dedicator-perhaps second to third century.

T. Flavius Iulius. c120-c240. The dedication to Diana by Flavius Iulius gives little dating evidence other than the nomenclature of the dedicator. It would probably take at least two generations to pass before a man with the gentilicia of the Flavians would become a centurion.

Iulius Candidus. c 160-c211 The dedication to I.O.M. by Iulius Candidus, cohors I Baetasiorum and its prefect has been the subject of considerable discussion. The findspot of the inscription was Old Kilpatrick on the Antonine Wall. The conventional date for the abandonment of the Antonine wall has, after great controversy, settled on the early 160's. There is no evidence from the period c142-c163 which covers the conventional dates for the occupation of the Antonine Wall which provides a context or an explanation for the presence of Iulius Candidus. It is difficult to imagine what a centurion of I Italica might be doing in a fort which is about as geographically distant as possible from Novae. Eric Birley suggested⁵ a Severan date for the inscription as Severus almost certainly brought vexillations of Danubian legions to Britain for his campaigns of 208-210. However, the inscription looks like a formal January 3rd dedication to I.O.M. by a unit garrisoning a fort and that fort has produced no other Severan material. Yet the two men named on the Old Kilpatrick inscription lack praenomina which is usually taken to be a second or third century feature. It is not impossible that Iulius Candidus had been a prefect of cohors I Baetasiorum who was given a direct commission into I Italica on the analogy of Terentius Rufus.⁶ However, no other careers of that type are known after the reign of Hadrian and though that would not rule out a later transfer, it seems to be the case that when a centurion or equestrian officer is about to be transferred they seem always to record the post which the man held before his transfer as well as the post to which the man was going. Iulius Candidus records no post save his centurionate with I Italica. The inscription might have a context in relation to the war in Britain in the reign of Commodus which was fought by Ulpius Marcellus.⁷ The inscription is deeply problematical.

P. Aelius Monimus. c160-c240. The nomenclature of Aelius Monimus suggests his centurionate was later than the reign of Hadrian and probably later than the reign of Antoninus Pius.

C. Iulius Faventianus. c160-c240. Iulius Faventianus dedicated an inscription to a river deity at Günzberg in Raetia without any further explanation. AE suggested he was part of a vexillation of I Italica coming from the Danubian area in the period 196-197 before the battle of Lugdunum, but it is, perhaps, safer to be sceptical.

Q. Lucilius Piscinus. c160-c240. Lucilius Piscinus dedicated to the Unconquered Sun and the Domus Divinae at Adamklissi at an unknown date. Dedications to the Domus Divinae have been found from the time of Tiberius onwards, but the earliest dated inscription to Soli Invicto was that undertaken by VI Victrix at Corbridge during the governorship of Sex. Calpurnius Agricola in the early 160's.⁸ The dedication of Lucilius Piscinus was probably later.

Valerius Clemens. c160-c240. Valerius Clemens was praepositus of a vexillation of I Italica and V Macedonica at Kadikoi. He made a dedication to Neptune which presumably means a sea journey was in prospect. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion dates the stone to the late second or third centuries.

M. Aurelius Iason. 205, 208, 213. Aurelius Iason dedicated an altar to a deity in the consulship of an Emperor Antoninus. Given the nomenclature of the dedicator, the Antoninus was probably Caracalla, so the dates of 205, 208 or 213 could apply. The reign of Elagabalus cannot be ruled out though the stone shows no sign of damnatio.

C. Firminius Lucanus. 211-217 or 218-222. Firminius Lucanus dedicated to Diana in a period when I Italica carried the appellation Antoniniana, which suggests 211-217 or 218-222.

Notes

1. Ritterling (1925)
2. Dobson (1978) 204
3. See Chapter one
4. Mann (1983) 37, ILS 1465
5. Birley (1983) 83
6. 2 2424, see Chapter three
7. Dio 72, 8
8. RIB 1137

Chronological List

I Italica

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Blandius	C. Latinus	12 2601	c65-c130	Volturnia	Geneva	Geneva	Gall. Narb.	X	4(1)	Dona unknown
L. Octavius	Pulcher	AE 1977 727	c70-c120	Aniensis	For. Iul.	Skopje	Dalmatia			
Julius	Verecundus	3 6232	c70-c120			Incerta	Moes. Inf.			miles in 7
Carisius	Clemens	AE 1957 195	c70-c240			Incerta	Moes. Inf.			
L. C.	A.	AE 1903 3	c86-c240			Yalta				
Vasellius	Marcellus	3 7441	c84-c120			Almus	Moes. Inf.			miles in 7
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Vitalis	6 3584	c100-c116	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(3)	Bis don. donato; Stip. 11 died aged 41; D.C.
C. Iulius	C. Crescens	3 7428	c108-c140			Oescus	Moes. Inf.			7 son of vet. of V Mac.
L. Valerius	L. Proculus	3 12411	c102-c120			Nedjan	Moes. Inf.	X	5(2)	Don. T.A.P.; Mis. H. Mis.; Died aged 75
M. Tuccius		8 3005	c100-c140			Lambaesis	Numidia		4(1)	Ex 7 Aux. Coh.; Died aged 62
L. Antonius	L. Felix	3 6185	c100-c140	Amensis	Carthage	Troesmis	Moes. Inf.		3(3)	7 died aged 59
C. Maenius	Hantiochus	3 42	c106-c127		Corinth	Thebes	Egypt		3(1)	D.C. Heard Memnon 19/4/127
Octavius	D. Secundus	3 6192	c100-c166			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.	X7	3(17)	Poss. Petronius; Died aged 50
Petronius	Fortunatus	3 7334	c130-c150			Serrae	Macedonica	X	2(1)	Don. Cor. Aur. T.A.P.; P.P.
P. Aelius	P. Romanus	8 217	c150-c160			Cillium	Numidia	X	13(1)	Cor. Val. Mur. T.P.; Sup. 50, Died aged 80
L. Messius	Primus	3 6125	c150-c180		Moesia	Lambaesis	Numidia	X	4(1)	Dona unknown
Cornelius	Firmus	3 778	c157-c165			Almus	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Hercules; pro sal Vitrasius Pollio cos.
C. Valerius	Firmus	3 6176	161-169			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.			Pro Sal. Imp. Marcus and Venus
Q. Granius	Romanus	AE 1975 748	c100-c240			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.			To Ti. Cl. Pompeianus Bis cos.
T. Flavius	Iulius	AE 1975 743	c100-c240			Montana	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Latona
Iulius	Candidus	B. 1970 20	c160-c211			Montana	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Felic. Diana; 7 Praep. N.C.R.
P. Aelius	Monimus	3 13720	c160-c240			Old Kilpatrick	Britain			Ded. to I.O.M. 7 Praep? Coh. I Baetastorum
C. Iulius	Faventianus	AE 1930 74	c160-c240			Altirir	Moes. Inf.			
						Günzberg	Raetia			Ded. to Gontia

Chronological List

I Italica

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Q. Lucilius	Piscinus	3 12468	c160-c240			Adamklissi	Moes. Inf.			In Hon. D.D. Soli Invicto.
Valerius	Clemens	3 14433	c160-c240			Kadikoi	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Neptune; Praep. Vex. with Vex of V Mac.
M. Aurelius	Iason	3 12388	205, 208, 213			Bela Slatina	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Aeternus; sons Eqq. Rom.
C. Firminius	Lucanus	AE 1957 306	211-222			Montana	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Diana
	Ignotus	MCA 1956 609	c104-c240			Dobruja	Moes. Inf.		2	

Alphabetical List

I Italica

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
P. Aelius	Monimus	3 13720	c160-c240			Altimir	Moes. Inf.			
P. Aelius	P. Romanus	8 2786	c150-c180		Moesia	Lambaesis	Numidia	X	4(1)	Dona unknown
L. Antonius	L. Felix	3 6185	c100-c140	Amensis	Carthage	Troesmis	Moes. Inf.		3(3)	7 died aged 59
M. Aurelius	Iason	3 12388	205, 208, 213			Bela Siatina	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Aeternus; sons Eqq. Rom.
Blandius	C. Latinus	12 2601	c65-c130	Voluntia	Geneva	Geneva	Gall. Narb.	X	4(1)	Dona unknown
L. C.	A.	AE 1903 3	c86-c240			Yalta				
Carisius	Clemens	AE 1957 195	c70-c240			Incerta	Moes. Inf.			
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Vitalis	6 3584	c100-c116	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(3)	Bis don. donato; Sup. 11 died aged 41; D.C.
Cornelius	Firmus	3 778	161-169			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.			Pro Sal. Impp. Marcus and Venus
C. Firminius	Lucanus	AE 1957 306	211-222			Montana	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Diana
T. Flavius	Iulius	AE 1975 743	c100-c240			Montana	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Felic. Diana; 7 Praep. N.C.R.
Q. Granus	Romanus	AE 1975 748	c100-c240			Montana	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Latona
Iulius	Candidus	B. 1970 20	c160-c211			Old Kja/patrick	Britain			Ded. to I.O.M. 7 Praep? Coh. I Baetastionum
C. Iulius	C. Crescens	3 7428	c108-c140			Oescus	Moes. Inf.			7 son of vet. of V Mac.
C. Iulius	Faventianus	AE 1930 74	c160-c240			Günzberg	' <i>faetia</i>			Ded. to Gontia
Iulius	Verecundus	3 6232	c70-c120			Incerta	Moes. Inf.			miles in 7
Q. Lucilius	Piscinus	3 12468	c160-c240			Adamklissi	Moes. Inf.			In Hon. D.D. Soli Invicto.
C. Maenius	Hariochus	3 42	c106-c127		Corinth	Thebes	Egypt		3(1)	D.C. Heard Memnon 19/4/127
L. Messius	Primus	3 6125	c157-c165			Almus	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Hercules; pro sal Vitrasius Pollio cos.
L. Octavius	Pulcher	AE 1977 727	c70-c120	Aniensis	For. Iul.	Skopje	Dalmatia			
Octavius	D. Secundus	3 7334	c130-c150			Serrae	Macedonica	X	2(1)	Don. Cor. Aur. T.A.P.; P.P.
Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217	c150-c160			Cillium	Numidia	X	13(1)	Cor. Val. Mur. T.P.; Sup. 50, Died aged 80
M. Tuccius		8 3005	c100-c140			Lambaesis	Numidia		4(1)	Ex 7 Aux. Coh.: Died aged 62
Valerius	Clemens	3 14433	c160-c240			Kadikoi	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Neptune; Praep. Vex. with Vex of V Mac.

Alphabetical List

I Italica

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Valerius	Firmus	3 6176	173			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.			To Fl. Cl. Pompeianus Bis cos.
L. Valerius	L. Proculus	3 12411	c102-c120			Nedan	Moes. Inf.	X	5(2)	Don. T.A.P.; Mis. H. Mis.; Died aged 75
Vasellius	Marcellus	3 7441	c84-c120			Almus	Moes. Inf.			miles in 7
	Ignotus	3 6192	c100-c166			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.	X?	3(17)	Poss. Petronius; Died aged 50
	Ignotus	MCA 1956 609	c104-c240			Dobruja	Moes. Inf.		2	

I Minervia

I Minervia seems to have been raised in c83 by Domitian for the Chattan campaign.¹ The most important document relating to the date of the raising of the legion is the tombstone of L. Magius Dubius, a soldier of I Minervia who died at Bonn after thirteen years service while the legion carried the title D(omitiana) which it gained in 89 and lost in 96 after the assassination and damnatio memoriae of Domitian. I Minervia could not have been raised after c83 if Magius Dubius was to serve thirteen years before 96.

Sex. Magrius Saturninus. c83-c89. Magrius Saturninus was probably the earliest attested centurion of I Minervia. The inscription was in the nominative case and used the exceptional burial formula ossa sita. Both of these are first century features. Magrius Saturninus did not share the same praenomen as his father, a feature which is usually indicative of an early date and probably an indicator of high social status. Another indicator of social status may come from the apparent absence of recruits into the legions from the area of Regio IV.² There is a presumption that centurions from areas of Italy which do not usually produce legionary recruits were directly-commissioned. Magrius Saturninus was enrolled in the tribe Arnensis, the tribe of Histonium, which suggests he was from Histonium. His inscription probably dates to the period before c89 as the legion does not carry the titles P(ia) F(idelis) D(omitiana) which gained in 89 for its part in the defeat of the revolt of Antonius Saturninus.³

Aufidius Martialis. 96. Aufidius Martialis probably was centurion in 96 as he was attested on the tombstone of the soldier Magius Dubius who served for 13 years and died while I Minervia still carried the title D(omitiana) which it lost late in 96.

Sestius Phoebus. c83-c101. The fragmentary inscription of Sestius Phoebus at Vindonissa describes I Minervia as I F(lavia) M(inervia) which seems to be an early

appellation. The editors of AE suggested c101-c102 presumably on the grounds that a vexillation of I Minervia could have replaced XI Claudia at Vindonissa when XI Claudia departed for Trajan's first Dacian War. It is clear that the period c89-c96 can be ruled out and it is difficult to see why the legion should omit the titles P(ia) F(idelis) and include the title F(lavia) if the inscription was as late as c101-c102.

L. Paccius Nonianus. c83-c123. The career of Paccius Nonianus is discussed in Chapter three.

L. Aemilius Paternus. c96-c120. The career of Aemilius Paternus is discussed in Chapter three.

Ti. Claudius Vitalis. c107-c116. The career of Claudius Vitalis is discussed in Chapter three.

Sex. Pilonius Modestus. c88-c118. The career of Pilonius Modestus is discussed in Chapter three. His centurionate in I Minervia was the second last of his career and was almost certainly Trajanic and probably c105-c106.

C. Sulpicius Ursulus. c96-c117. The career of Sulpicius Ursulus is discussed in Chapter three. His centurionate with I Minervia seems to have been in the period of c105-c106.

L. Terentius Rufus. c96-c117. The career of Terentius Rufus is discussed in Chapter three. His centurionate with I Minervia seems to have been in the period c105-c106. I Minervia was exceptionally well represented in the multiple centurionate careers of the early second century, while at other periods the legion is not often recorded in multiple-centurionate careers. The implications of this are discussed in Chapter three. Terentius Rufus and Sulpicius Ursulus were exceptional as they were Spanish equestrian officers

who were given direct commissions in or around the Second Dacian War of Trajan. (Another Spaniard, M. Lucretius Peregrinus, was also transferred from the command of an auxiliary unit into I Minervia in the period after c96 though the exact date is unknown. The concentration of equestrians and of other men transferred from the equestrian militiae cannot be paralleled by any other legion in any other period.

L. Solicius Aurelianus. c96-c130. The career of Solicius Aurelianus is discussed in Chapter three.

Inulanus Proculus. c112-c138. The inscription of Inulanus Proculus at Bonn must post-date the establishment of the colonia Ulpia Traiana at Xanten soon after 98 as the soldier named from the century of Inulanus Proculus was from the colonia and served 13 years. So the inscription was probably after c112 and as the stone lacks the burial formula D(is) M(anibus) which seems ubiquitous after the reign of Hadrian, the date range c112-c138 seems likely. The inscription shows the title of the origin of the soldier was not retrospective as the tribe of the soldier was Papiria, the tribe of the colonia. Had the soldier been updating the status of his home town after being recruited before the foundation of the colonia his tribe would presumably have been Pollia.

M. Septimius Magnus. c100-c138. The career of Septimius Magnus is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Ulpus Martialis. c117-c138. Ulpus Martialis set up a typically polyonymous dedication of the equites singulares augusti in Rome in the time of Hadrian. The appearance of Imperial gentilicia so close to the lifetime of the particular emperor was very rare in a centurion and was a sign of promotion from the ranks of the equites singulares.

P. Aelius Longinus. c142-c161. The dedication of P. Aelius Longinus was from the camp of the equites singulares in Rome. The date was probably the reign of Antonius Pius but after c142 when Aelius Longinus was mentioned on an inscription of the equites singulares but was not yet a centurion.⁷

M. Aebutius Victorinus. c100-c150. The career of Aebutius Victorinus is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Lucretius Peregrinus. c96-c200. The career of Lucretius Peregrinus is discussed in Chapter four.

Q. Tarquinius Restitutus. c96-c200. Tarquinius Restitutus recorded that he had captured fifty bears in six months and put up a dedication to Diana in thanks. The inscription post-dated 96 because I Minervia carried the titles P(ia) F(idelis) while the rest of the nomenclature of the centurion-tribe, filiation and origo suggests the period before the third century. Italian origin (Tarquinius Restitutus was from Pisaurum) in the second century suggests that centurion must have been a praetorian or have been directly-commissioned.

Petronius Fortunatus. c150-c180. The career of Petronius Fortunatus is discussed in Chapter four.

T. Flavius Hospitalis. 188. Flavius Hospitalis dedicated an altar to the Capitoline triad and Diana and the Nymphs for the health of Commodus in a consular dated inscription of 188.

T. Flavius Peregrinus. 189. Flavius Peregrinus dedicated to the Capitoline Triad and the Spirits of the place in a consular dated inscription of 189.

Vettius Rufinus. c190. The centurion Vettius Rufinus had charge of the stratores of the governor of Germania Inferior when he made a dedication to an unknown deity (probably I.O.M.) in c192.⁸

M. Aelius Gervinus. c100-c250. Aelius Gervinus could be late second or third century if it could be assumed that an ancestor gained citizenship from Hadrian and forbear subsequently changed the praenomen, but Aelii are not unknown before the reign of Hadrian and the only certain piece of dating evidence on the stone is that I Minervia was P(ia) F(idelis), so after 96.

Q. Iulius Flavos. c100-c250. There is no dating evidence of the inscription of Iulius Flavos. The period c100-c250 seems reasonable for a centurion with tria nomina making a dedication to Diana.

Ignotus CIL XIII 1832. c100-c250. There is no specific dating evidence for the ex cornicularius Ignotus who died at Lyons after serving seven years as a centurion. The cornicularii of the great prefects did not become centurions till the reign of Trajan while the inscription, with I Minervia written out in full, looks early.

M. Iunius Montanus. c130-c250. The fragmentary tombstone of Iunius Montanus was clearly showing a man promoted from the Praetorian Guard who had a multiple centurionate career. He is discussed in Chapter four.

Ti. Claudius Andreas. c150-c250. Nesselhauf⁹ believed Claudius Andreas (and Cocceius Crescentinus and Iulius Bassianus) belonged to the late second or third centuries.

Q. Clodius Marcellinus. c150-c250. The dedication to Hercules Magusanus by Clodius Marcellinus would seem to be late second or third century on analogy with Claudius Andreas.

M. Cocceius Crescentinus. c150-c250. The inscription of Cocceius Crescentinus was probably late second or third century-see Claudius Andreas above.

T. Domitius Perpetus. c150-c250. On analogy with Claudius Andreas the inscription seems to be late second to third century.

C. Iulius Bassianus. c150-c250. On analogy with Claudius Andreas the inscription of Iulius Bassianus seems to be late second to third century.

Iulius Flavius. c160-c250. The absence of the praenomen of Iulius Flavius may serve to show the inscription was late second to third century.

Aelius Paulus. c166-c250. The tombstone of the wife of the centurion Aelius Paulus may indicate Paulus was in I Minervia when the legion went east for the Parthian War of L. Verus which ended in 166. The wife of Aelius Paulus was from Sidon in Syria Palaestina. However, Aelius Paulus may have had a multiple-centurionate career which included service in an eastern legion. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion would suggest the late second century at earliest.

L. Pupianus Verinus. c160-c230. Pupianus Verinus is discussed in Chapter four.

Sulpicius Calvio. c169-c230. The inscription of Sulpicius Calvio at Novae in Dalmatia showed that the centurion was acting as temporary commander of cohors I Belgarum. No date is given but the absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests the later second century at earliest while J.J. Wilkes¹⁰ suggested the inscription belonged to the

period of the Marcomannic Wars when a vexillation of I Minervia fought on the Danube, though Novae is a long way from the campaigning area.

Sextilius Marcianus. c170-c192. Sextilius Marcianus is discussed in Chapter four.

Simplicinius Victor. c197-c230. The career of Simplicinius Victor is discussed in Chapter five.

M. Septimius ...]lis. c197-c230. The career of Septimius ...]lis is discussed in Chapter five.

Petronius Aquila. 210. The dedication to I.O.M. and the Genius of the vexillation of I Minervia by Petronius Aquila was consular dated to 210.

Cassius Avitus. 212-217. Cassius Avitus was named in a group of centurions, possibly from a group which numbered all of the centurions in I Minervia, who put up a loyalty dedication to Caracalla alone.

Dessius Gellius. 212-217. See the dating evidence for Cassius Avitus.

Iulius Placidus. 212-217. See the dating evidence for Cassius Avitus.

Lucius Octavius. 212-217. See the dating evidence for Cassius Avitus.

Ti. Claudius Felix. 211-222. The dating evidence for the inscription comes from the appellation Antoniniana granted to I Minervia in the period 211-217 and 218-222.

L. Flavius Dubitatus. c200-c240. Flavius Dubitatus was the strator of an unknown governor of Germania Inferior who had already governed Hispania Tarraconensis. The

date is unclear but the early third century seems likely with the use of word praeses for governor.

P. Aelius Marinus. c200-c240. Aelius Marinus was attested on the same inscription as Flavius Dubitatus and the same dating evidence applies.

M. Alpinus Firmanus. c200-c240. Alpinus Firmanus was attested on the same inscription as Flavius Dubitatus and the same dating evidence applies.

P. Iulius Memorinus. c200-c240. Iulius Memorinus was attested on the same inscription as Flavius Dubitanus and the same dating evidence applies.

Notes

1. Ritterling (1925) 1420
2. Forni (1953) shows no legionary recruits in the Flavian-Trajan period.
Forni (1974) again shows no legionary recruits in the Flavian-Trajan period.
3. Ritterling (1925) 1421
4. AE 1946 261
5. ILS 308 SHA Hadr. 3, 5
6. Bruttius Praesens commanded it. IRT 545 calls the war a bellum Marcomannicum, but the war of 92 is meant.
7. CIL VI 31150
8. Alföldy (1977) 361
9. Nesselhauf (1936) —
10. Wilkes (1969) 118

Chronological List

I Minervia P. F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Sex. Magrius	Q. Saturninus	9 2851	c83-c89	Amensis	Histonium	Histonium	Italy Reg. 4			Ossa Sita
Aufidius	Martialis	13 8071	96			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			miles in 7; Leg. I M.P.F.D.
Sestius	Proebus	AE 1946 261	c83-c102			Vindonissa	Germ. Sup.			
L. Paccius	L. Nonianus	AE 1956 242	c83-c123	Palatina	Fundi	Cologne	Germ. Inf.		2	Origo from 5 6881; Ded. to I.O.M. et Gen. Imp.
L. Aemilius	L. Paternus	2 4461	c96-c120	Galeria	Aeso	Aeso	Hisp. Tarrac.	X	7(2)	Ter don. don. ab Traiano; Trec et P.P.; D.C.
Tl. Claudius	Tl. Vitalis	6 3584	c107-c116	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(3)	Bis don. don.; Stip. 11, Died aged 41; D.C.
Sex. Pilonius	Sex. Modestus	3 1480	88-118	Stellatina	Beneventum	Sarmizegetusa	Dacia		5(4)	Stip. 18, Died aged 37; D.C.
C. Sulpicius	Ursulus	AE 1935 12	c96-c117			Ujo	Hisp. Tarrac.		3(1)	Præf. Symmach.; D.C.; P.P.
L. Terentius	M. Rufus	2 2424	c96-c117	Quirina	Bracara Aug.	Bracara Aug.	Hisp. Tarrac.	X	1	Præf. Coh.; D.C.; P.P.
L. Sollicius	Aurelianus	12 264	c96-c130			Fonum Iulii	Gall. Narbon.		2	Tombstone of mother of 7
Inulanus	Proculus	AE 1905 63	c112-c138			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			
M. Septimius	M. Magnus	3 186	c100-c140	Fabia		Aradus	Syria		8	Also a Greek version
M. Ulpius	Martialis	6 31158	117-138			Rome	Italy			Ded. to I.O.M. Iuno Herc. Camo.; Ex dec. eq. sing. Aug.
P. Aelius	Longinus	6 31169	142-161			Rome	Italy			Ded. to Roma V Idus Octobres
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c100-c150	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia		8(4)	Poss D.C.; Served 14 or 45 years; died at 63.
M. Lucretius	Peregrinus	AE 1961 330	c96-c200	Quirina		Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.		2	Præf. Coh. et 7
Q. Tarquinius	Q. Restitutus	13 12048	c96-c200	Camilia	Pisauro	Cologne	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Diana, caught 50 bears in 6 months, also 13 12041, Ded. to Victory.
Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217add	c150-c180			Cillium	Numidia	X	13(3)	Cor. Val. Mur. T.P.; Stip. 50 died aged 80
T. Flavius	Hospitalis	13 3605	188			Ager Tungr.	Belgica			I.O.M. Iuno Min. Nymphs, pro sal. Commodus
T. Flavius	Peregrinus	13 8809	189			Fonum Hadr.	Germ. Inf.			I.O.M. Iuno, Min. Gen. Loci
Vetius	Rufinus	AE 1935 100	c192			Deutz	Germ. Inf.			I.O.M.? in charge of stratores of leg. leg.
	Honoratus	13 8033	c100-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Signifer in 7
M. Aelius	Gervinus	13 3088	c100-c230			Iuliomagus	Gall. Lugd.			Tombstone of wife

Chronological List

I Minervia P. F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Q. Iulius	Flavus	13 8172	c100-c230			Cologne	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Diana
	Ignotus	13 1832	c100-c230			Lugdunum	Gall. Lugd.			Ex Cornic. spent 7 years as 7
M. Iunius	Montanus	AE 1932 30	c130-c230			Tchertelan	Moesia Inf.	?		Tombstone of 7
Ti. Claudius	Andreas	AE 1931 14	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.	2		Ded. to Matr. Aufanis
Q. Clodius	Marcellinus	13 8010	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Hercules Magasanus
M. Cocceius	Crescentinus	BJ (1930) 11, 18	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Matr. Aufanis
T. Domitius	Perpetus	AE 1930 22	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Aufanii
C. Iulius	Bassianus	BJ (1930) 8, 9	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Aufanii, vowed while optio
Iulius	Flavus	AE 1930 23	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Matr. Aufanis
Aelius	Paulus	AE 1974 450	c166-c240			Cologne	Germ. Inf.			Tombstone of wife, from Sidon
L. Pupianus	L. Verinus	IGLS 13 9187	c160-c230	Polia	For. Sempronii	Bošča	Arabia	3(1)		Ex Evoc.; Stip. 21, Died aged 39/2/5.
Sulpicius	Calvio	3 1918	c169-c230			Novae	Dalmatia			Ded. to I.O.M.; 7 as Praepos. of Coh. I Belg.
Sextilius	Marcianus	13 6728	c170-c192			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Simplicianus	Victor	13 8065	c197-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.	2		Tombstone of wife
M. Septimius	M. ....lis	AE 1911	c197-c230			Ancona	Italy Reg. 5	87		P.P. Praep. Umbriae Piceni et Apuliae
Petronius	Aquila	13 7945	210			Iversheim	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to I.O.M. et Gen. Vex. I Min.
Cassius	Avitus	13 8050	211-217			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Imp. Ded. (Caracalla)
Dessius	Gellius	13 8050	211-217			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Imp. Ded. (Caracalla)
Iulius	Placidus	13 8050	211-217			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Imp. Ded. (Caracalla)
Lucius	Octavius	13 8050	211-217			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Imp. Ded. (Caracalla)
Ti. Claudius	Felix	13 1893	211-222	Fabia	Rome	Lugdunum	Gall. Lugd.			Tombstone of wife of 7
L. Flavius	Debitanus	13 8150	c200-c240			Hersel	Germ. Inf.			Strator of Legate.
P. Aelius	Marinus	13 8150	c200-c240			Hersel	Germ. Inf.			
M. Alpinus	Firmanus	13 8150	c200-c240			Hersel	Germ. Inf.			

I Minervia P. F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
P. Iulius	Memorinus	13 8150	c200-c240			Hersel	Germ. Inf.			
Possible Centurions of I Minervia										
Licinius	Fortis et Hon	6 1517	c168			Rome	Italy			Ded. to Senator M. Servilius Q.f. Fabianus Maximus

Alphabetical List

I Minervia P. F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Aebuius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c100-c150	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia		8(4)	Poss D.C.; Served 14 or 45 years; died at 63.
M. Aelius	Gervinus	13 3088	c100-c230			Iuliomagus	Gall. Lugd.			Tombstone of wife
P. Aelius	Longinus	6 31169	142-161			Rome	Italy			Ded. to Roma V Idus Octobres
P. Aelius	Marinus	13 8150	c200-c240			Hersel	Germ. Inf.			
Aelius	Paulus	AE 1974 450	c166-c240			Cologne	Germ. Inf.			Tombstone of wife, from Sidon
L. Aemilius	L. Paternus	2 4461	c96-c120	Galeria	Aeso	Aeso	Hisp. Tarrac.	X	7(2)	Ter don. don. ab Traiano; Trec et P.P.; D.C.
M. Alpinus	Firmanus	13 8150	c200-c240			Hersel	Germ. Inf.			
Aufidius	Martialis	13 8071	96			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			miles in 7; Leg. I M.P.F.D.
Cassius	Avinus	13 8050	211-217			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Imp. Ded. (Caracalla)
Ti. Claudius	Andreas	R.L.G. 152	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.		2	Ded. to Matr. Aufanis
Ti. Claudius	Felix	13 1893	211-222	Fabia	Rome	Lugdunum	Gall. Lugd.			Tombstone of wife of 7
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Vitalis	6 3584	c107-c116	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(3)	Bis don. don.; Stip. 11, Died aged 41; D.C.
Q. Clodius	Marcellinus	13 8010	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Hercules Magusanus
M. Cocceius	Crescentinus	BJ (1930) 11, 18	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Matr. Aufanis
Desius	Gellius	13 8050	211-217			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Imp. Ded. (Caracalla)
T. Domitius	Perpetus	AE 1930 22	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Aufanii
L. Flavius	Dubitatus	13 8150	c200-c240			Hersel	Germ. Inf.			Strator of Legate.
T. Flavius	Hospitalis	13 3605	188			Ager Tungr.	Belgica			I.O.M. Juno Min. Nymphs, pro sal. Commodus
T. Flavius	Peregrinus	13 8809	189			Forum Hadr.	Germ. Inf.			I.O.M. Juno, Min. Gen. Loci
Inulanus	Proculus	AE 1905 63	c112-c138			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			
C. Iulius	Bassianus	BJ (1930) 8, 9	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Aufanii, vowed while optio
Q. Iulius	Flavos	13 8172	c100-c230			Cologne	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Diana
Iulius	Flavus	AE 1930 23	c150-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Matr. Aufanis
P. Iulius	Memorinus	13 8150	c200-c240			Hersel	Germ. Inf.			

Alphabetical List

I Minervia P. F.

Pr. Nomen	Flil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Iulius	Placidus	13 8050	211-217			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Imp. Ded. (Caracalla)
M. Iunius	Montanus	AE 1932 30	c130-c230			Tchertelian	Moesia Inf.		?	Tombstone of 7
Lucius	Octavius	13 8050	211-217			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Imp. Ded. (Caracalla)
M. Lucretius	Peregrinus	AE 1961 330	c96-c200	Quirina		Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.		2	Præf. Coh. et 7
Sex. Magnus	Q. Saturninus	9 2851	c83-c89	Arvensis	Histonium	Histonium	Italy Reg. 4			Ossa Sita
L. Paccius	L. Nonianus	AE 1956 242	c83-c123	Palatina	Fundi	Cologne	Germ. Inf.		2	Origo from 5 6881; Ded. to I.O.M. et Gen. Imp.
Petronius	Aquila	13 7945	210			Iversheim	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to I.O.M. et Gen. Vex. I Min.
Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217add	c150-c180			Cillium	Numidia	X	13(3)	Cor. Val. Mur. T.P.; Stip. 50 died aged 80
Sex. Pilonius	Sex. Modestus	3 1480	88-118	Stellatina	Beneventum	Sarmizegetusa	Dacia		5(4)	Stip. 18, Died aged 37; D.C.
L. Pupianus	L. Verinus	IGLS 13 9187	c160-c230	Pollia	For. Sempronii	Bosfa	Arabia		3(1)	Ex Evoc.; Stip. 21, Died aged 39/2/5.
M. Septimius	M. ...lis	AE 1911	c197-c230			Ancona	Italy Reg. 5		87	P.P. Præp. Umbrinae Picensi et Apuliae
M. Septimius	M. Magnus	3 186	c100-c140	Fabia		Aradus	Syria		8	Also a Greek version
Sestius	Phoebus	AE 1946 261	c83-c102			Vindonissa	Germ. Sup.			
Sextilius	Marcianus	13 6728	c170-c192			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Simplicianus	Victor	13 8065	c197-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.		2	Tombstone of wife
L. Solicus	Aurelianus	12 264	c96-c130			Fonum Iulii	Gall. Narbon.		2	Tombstone of mother of 7
Sulpicius	Caivio	3 1918	c169-c230			Novae	Dalmatia			Ded. to I.O.M.; 7 as Praepos. of Coh. I Belg.
C. Sulpicius	Ursulus	AE 1935 12	c96-c117			Ujo	Hisp. Tarrac.		3(1)	Præf. Symmach.; D.C.; P.P.
Q. Tarquinius	Q. Restitutus	13 12048	c96-c200	Camilla	Pisauro	Cologne	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Diana, caught 50 bears in 6 months, also 13 12041, Ded. to Victory.
L. Terentius	M. Rufus	2 2424	c96-c117	Quirina	Bracara Aug.	Bracara Aug.	Hisp. Tarrac.	X	1	Præf. Coh.; D.C.; P.P.
M. Ulpius	Martialis	6 31158	117-138			Rome	Italy			Ded. to I.O.M. Iuno Herc. Camo.; Ex dec. eq. sing. Aug.
Vetius	Rufinus	AE 1935 100	c190			Deutz	Germ. Inf.			I.O.M. 7 in charge of stratores of leg. leg.
	Honoratus	13 8033	c100-c230			Bonn	Germ. Inf.			Signifer in 7

I Minervia P. F.

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	Notes
	Ignotus	13 1832	c100-c230			Lugdunum	Gall. Lugd.	77	Ex Cornic. spent 7 years as 7

Possible Centurions of I Minervia

Licinius	Fortis et Hon	6 1517	c168			Rome	Italy		Ded. to Senator M. Servilius Q.f. Fabianus Maximus
----------	---------------	--------	------	--	--	------	-------	--	--

II Adiutrix P.F.

II Adiutrix was created by Vespasian from men from the Ravenna fleet in 70.¹ The legion was used by Petillius Cerealis against Civilis in 70 and went with Petillius Cerealis to Britain in 71. Its earliest fortress in Britain was Lincoln.

Dosennius Proculus. c76-c78. Dosennius Proculus was attested on the tombstone of a soldier who died at Lincoln after six years of service. The soldier was from Savaria in Pannonia and was presumably recruited in the period after 70. So the period should be between c76-c78 since by the later date II Adiutrix had gone to Chester.

Pontius Proculus. c71-c78. Pontius Proculus was attested on the tombstone of a soldier who died at Lincoln after two years of service. The soldier was from Lugdunum so was probably recruited after 70, which gives the period c71-c78.

Iulius Clemens. c78-c86. Iulius Clemens was attested on the tombstone of a soldier who died at Chester after either seven or seventeen years of service. Only the period of occupation at Chester c78-c86 could be used to date the inscription.

Metius Ferox. c78-c86. Metius Ferox was attested on the tombstone of a soldier who died at Chester after thirteen years of service.

Petronius Fidus. c78-c86. Petronius Fidus was attested on the tombstone of a soldier who died at Chester after eleven years of service.

Vibius Clemens. c78-c86. Vibius Clemens was attested on the tombstone of a soldier who died at Chester.

Iulius Secundus. c71-c86. Iulius Secundus was attested on the tombstone of a soldier who died at Bath. The period could only be c71-c86 and the presence of II Adiutrix in Britain.

Q. Antonius Silo. c71-c96. The career of Antonius Silo is discussed in Chapter two.

T. Cominius Severus. c86-c96. Cominius Severus received dona in Domitian's Dacian War of 86-89. The inscription was put up after the death of Domitian who is referred to as Imp(eratore) Caesare. Cominius Severus died aged 45 after 96 which makes him 38 at maximum when he received dona as a centurion. The chances are he was somewhat younger which opens the possibility of him being directly-commissioned. If he were to take 13-20 years to work through the ranks to become centurion² then he might not even have had time to reach the centurionate before the Dacian War of Domitian. Yet he was from Vienne which may not be producing directly-commissioned centurions as early as the Flavian period. Maxfield suggested Cominius Severus may have been directly commissioned, but did not offer any evidence.³ Ritterling believed the inscription was put up in the reign of Trajan which would increase the likelihood of a direct-commission as the age of the centurion when he received his dona would have been even younger.⁴

Marcus Turbo. c86-107. II Adiutrix must have left Britain in c86 for Cominius Severus to have taken part in the Dacian War of Domitian. For the next 30 years II Adiutrix was in the Danubian provinces but its position cannot be fixed. Moesia was divided in c86 presumably because it had more than four legions within it. Three of those legions were; I Italica, V Macedonica and VII Claudia, and the legions which moved into Moesia in c86 were two or even three of the group I Adiutrix, II Adiutrix and III Flavia. II Adiutrix may not have stayed in Moesia for long though Alföldy⁵ gave the legion an extensive stay at Singidunum. II Adiutrix is not securely attested until the reign of Hadrian when the legion is clearly at Aquincum. The inscriptions of

Marcus Turbo, Publius Valens, Postumius Valens, M. Saenius Nepotianus and Cominius Paulinus suggest the legion had already been at Aquincum at an earlier period. Alföldy⁶ allowed the legion a detachment at Aquincum from 89-92. Mann⁷ commented that for most of the period c86-c117 the legion was in Pannonia in the region of Mursa and probably at Mursa itself. In Mann's table of legionary movements⁸ he places the legion at Mursa? from c86-c117. Yet Mann identified a number of inscriptions of II Adiutrix at Aquincum and dated them to the period c86-c117.⁹ He was surely correct in doing so-there is much more evidence for II Adiutrix at Aquincum in c86-c107 than at Mursa. The period c107-c118 can probably be ruled out because of the likely presence of X Gemina at Aquincum.¹⁰ The centurion Marcus Turbo seems to be pre-Hadrianic. He was attested on the tombstone of an Italian soldier who died after 13 years of service. The inscription is in the nominative case; the ubiquitous post-Trajanic burial formula D(is) M(anibus) is absent and the first century form H(ic) S(itus) E(st) is present. The filiation clause of the inscription is expressed simply by the praenomen of his father (f(ilius) is omitted) which again is a feature commoner in the first century than the second and is virtually unknown after the reign of Hadrian. The centurion's name is famous, evocative and not uncommon.¹¹ The centurion Marcus Turbo was probably not Hadrian's praetorian prefect. The inscriptions suggest II Adiutrix occupied Aquincum at some time between c86-c107, but the precise date of the occupation is probably not recoverable on the present state of the evidence. The inscription of the centurion Marcus Turbo caused great problems of logistics and coincidence while that centurion was identified with Hadrian's praetorian prefect. The career of Hadrian also presented problems for the SHA Hadrianus¹² stated that (Hadrianus) "tribunus secundae adiutricis legionis creatus. Post haec in inferiorem Moesiam translatus extremis Domitiana temporibus. Following Pfitzner¹³ it has been suggested that the inversion in inferiorem Moesiam translatus combined with the knowledge that Hadrian's second post as tribune was with V Macedonica at Oescus meant that II Adiutrix was in Moesia Superior at the death of Domitian. Dusanic¹⁴ and Vasic¹⁴ rejected the possibility on the basis of the tombstone of Cominius Severus (see

above) who was buried at Sirmium following the Dacian War of Domitian. Dusanić and Vasić did not discuss the point of Syme that Sirmium, usually considered to have been within Pannonia, may have been within Moesia Superior in the late first century.¹⁴ The earlier interpretation of the SHA may still be correct and the tombstone of Cominius Severus may be part of it. Yet why should the author of the SHA know the whereabouts of II Adiutrix in a complex period over one hundred years later? There are few indications that the author's military sources were first-rate.

So the earliest occupation of II Adiutrix at Aquincum probably belonged to the period c86-c107 but certainly not to the whole of that period. Ritterling suggested the legion arrived at Aquincum in 104-105,¹⁶ presumably in preparation for Trajan's second Dacian War, but he was influenced by the need to make a connection between Marcius Turbo, the centurion of CIL III 14349/2 and Hadrian who was probably the first governor of Pannonia Inferior. But Hadrian seems to have governed Pannonia Inferior after c106 and by that point X Gemina appears to have been the legion at Aquincum. A connection between Marcius Turbo and Hadrian is perhaps more likely at one of the unknown stages of Turbo's career.

Publius Valens. c86-c107. The same general dating evidence applies for Publius Valens as applied for Marcius Turbo. The soldier whose tombstone attested the centurion omitted the filiation clause entirely but the inscription still appears to be first century rather than second.

Postumius Valens. c86-c107. The inscription which attested Postumius Valens follows the same epigraphic formula as that which attested Marcius Turbo and the same dating evidence applies.

M. Saenius Nepotianus. c86-c107. Nepotianus was hastatus of II Adiutrix and was married to a Fl(avia) Festa. The nomenclature of the wife of the centurion might

suggest a post-Flavian date for the inscription, though it otherwise carries the features of late first century tombstones.

Cominius Paulinus. c86-c107. The centurion Cominius Paulinus was attested on the tombstone of a soldier who died at Aquincum in the period c86-c107. It may be worth pointing out that a considerable percentage of the recruits for II Adiutrix in the late first century were Italians which may be explainable by the sojourn of the legion in Britain from c71-c86. Britain will have had few citizens in that period and that could have led to a higher level of recruitment from Italy than was normal in Flavian times.

M. Herennius Valens. c70-c113. The career of Herennius Valens is discussed in Chapter three. It may be significant that Herennius Valens is the only recorded centurion of II Adiutrix who was transferred into and out of the legion during the disturbed period in the Danubian provinces in the reigns of Domitian and Trajan. If it is possible that transfers of centurions show legions in action and the evidence of Chapter three suggests this is so, then an absence of transfers may show a legion in reserve or not active for reasons unknown. It may be unwise to argue a case from negative evidence but for what it is worth there are no records of dona won by any member of II Adiutrix in the various wars of 92-107. The other legions in the Danubian provinces produce five or six (or more) transfers in the same period.

M. Titius Barbius Titianus. c100-c200. The career of Titius Barbius Titianus is discussed in Chapter four. His first post was in II Adiutrix so perhaps an earlier date in the range might be preferred.

Ti. Claudius Ulpianus. c130-c169. The career of Claudius Ulpianus is discussed in Chapter four. His centurionate in II Adiutrix could have been as late as the Parthian War of L. Verus.

Nimpidianus. c117-c130. The centurion Nimpidianus was attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century, who served thirteen years before death at Aquincum. That gives the date range c117-c130.

Atteius Dexter. c136-c160. The centurion Atteius Dexter was attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century. The soldier had the gentilicium of Hadrian and had served 19 years before death. He was from Pelagonia in Macedonia which may be far enough east to have gained citizenship and Imperial nomenclature on enlistment. The soldier used the burial formula H(ic) S(itus) E(st) which is rare after the end of the reign of Hadrian. A date range of c136-c160 seems likely.

C. Cestius Sabinus. c138-c161. The career of Cestius Sabinus is discussed in Chapter four.

Iulius Quirinalis. c145-c150. The centurion Iulius Quirinalis was attested on the tombstone of a soldier who died at Cartena in Mauretania Caesariensis. The period was almost certainly the Moorish campaigns of Antonianus Pius.

L. Artorius Castus. c161-c190. The career of Artorius Castus is discussed in Chapter four.

Martinus. c166-c190. The centurion Martinus was named on the tombstone of a soldier in his century who was from Ancyra in Cappadocia-Galatia. The soldier was probably recruited in the east while II Adiatrix was involved in the Parthian War of L. Verus. The date range was presumably c166-c190.

Ulpus Etr... c140 -c200. The centurion Ulpus Etr. was attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century. The only dating evidence on the stone is the nomenclature of

the soldier. It is unlikely that a centurion would have carried the nomen Ulpus much before 140, while the format of the inscription is rare by the third century.

T. Vitellius Atillianus. c117-c194. The career of Vitellius Atillianus is discussed in Chapter four. His centurionate in II Adiutrix came towards the end of his career.

Ignotus CIL VIII 16553. c140-c200. The career of the Ignotus is discussed in Chapter four.

Aurelius Philippus. c180-c250. Aurelius Philippus put up a tombstone to his wife at a date which was presumably after c180. It would be a surprise to find an Aurelius as a centurion much before the reign of Commodus.

Valerius Valerianus. c160-c250. The absence of the praenomen of Valerius Valerianus suggests a late second or third century date. The fabricated cognomen of the centurion suggests an origin from the North Western provinces of the Empire.

Q. Vatinius Adiutor. c160-c250. The heir of Vatinius Adiutor was called Aelius Diodotus who was described as a clarissimus vir and the nomen Aelius combined with equestrian rank suggests a late second or third century date.

Aemilius Secundus. c71-c250. The centurion Aemilius Secundus was attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century who died at Duraton in Hispania Tarraconensis. The historical context of the inscription is unclear.

C. Cuspius Secundus. c117-c250. There is no dating evidence other than the presence of II Adiutrix at Aquincum for the dedication to Mars by Cuspius Secundus. The dedication was made when Cuspius Secundus became a centurion.

Iulius Alexander. c117-c250. The centurion was mentioned on a dedication to Silvanus made by a soldier in his century. There is no dating evidence apart from the presence of II Adiutrix at Aquincum.

T. Iulius Fortunatus. c117-c250. There is no dating evidence apart from the presence of II Adiutrix at Aquincum for the inscription of Iulius Fortunatus.

Ti. Iulius Masculus. c117-c250. There is no dating evidence apart from the presence at Aquincum of II Adiutrix for the dedication to Silvanus by Iulius Masculus.

Sex. Iulius Vitalis. c117-c250. There is no dating evidence for the inscription other than the presence of II Adiutrix at Aquincum.

L. Serennius Bassus. c117-c250. There is no dating evidence for the inscription other than the presence of II Adiutrix at Aquincum. The inscription was made on the centurion's recovery from illness.

Pompulenus Iunius. c117-c250. There is no dating evidence for the inscription other than the presence of II Adiutrix at Aquincum.

Aurelius Victorinus. 198-209. Aurelius Victorinus commanded the singulares of the governor of Pannonia Inferior, C. Iulius Castinus. He made a dedication for the safety of dual emperors who must have been Severus and Antoninus as they appointed Castinus.

Claudius Claudianus. 230. Claudius Claudianus produced a consular dated Imperial dedication in 230. His fabricated cognomen suggests an origin from the North Western provinces of the Empire.

C. Cesonius Kalandinus. c240-c270. The centurio protector Cesonius Kalandinus belonged to the middle years of the third century.

Aurelius Maximus. 284-305. The dedication to I.O.M. and the spiritual powers of Diocletian must date from the period 284-305.

Possible centurions of II Adiutrix.

T. Flavius Magnus. c117-c138. The career of Flavius Magnus is discussed in Chapter three. The inscription is fragmentary and there is no indication of a centurionate in II Adiutrix except the findspot of the inscription at Contr. ^hquincum. If the man was a centurion in II Adiutrix then he probably belonged to ^hhe reign of Hadrian, that is after II Adiutrix came to Aquincum, but before the practice of expressing the filiation clause by the father's praenomen alone died out.

M. Aurelius Clemens. 180-192. Aurelius Clemens is attested on a family tombstone at Aquincum in the reign of Commodus. He had previously been a centurion in VI Ferrata.

M. Ulpius Iulianus. c140-c250. Ulpius Iulianus was described as veteranus ex centurio on an inscription from Intercis^h in Pannonia Inferior. For most of the period of the date range of the inscription the only legion in Pannonia Inferior was II Adiutrix.

Notes

1. Ritterling (1925) 1438-40
2. Breeze (1974) 289
3. Maxfield (1981) 190
4. Ritterling (1924) 1445
5. Alföldy (1959) 141
6. op. cit.
7. Mann (1983) 34 and 174
8. op. cit. Table 33
9. op. cit. 119
10. Syme (1971) 91f

11. Syme (1971) 54
12. S.H.A. Hadrianus 2, 2
13. Pfitzner (1881) 77.125 quoted in Dusanic and Vasic (1977) 297
14. Dusanic and Vasic (1977) 297, 302
15. Syme (1971) 206
16. Ritterling (1925) 1445

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Flindspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Dosennius	Proculus	RIB 258	c76-c78			Lincoln	Britannia			miles in 7
Pontius	Proculus	RIB 253	c71-c78			Lincoln	Britannia			miles in 7
Iulius	Clemens	RIB 476	c78-c86			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
Metius	Ferox	RIB 483	c78-c86			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
Petronius	Fidus	RIB 481	c78-c86			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
Vibius	Clemens	RIB 475	c78-c86			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
Iulius	Secundus	RIB 157	c71-c86			Bath	Britannia			miles in 7
Q. Antonius	Silo	13 6357	c71-c96			Arac Flav.	Germania Sup.		6(2)	Ded. to Abnobaë, Ins. in period 92-96
T. Corninius	Severus	3 10224	c86-c96	Volturna	Vienna	Simium	Moes. Sup.	X		Cor. Val. T.A.P. In Domitian's Dacian War, Died Aged 45
Marcus	Turbo	3 14349/2	c86-c107			Aquincum	Pannonia			miles in 7
Publius	Valens	3 14349/4	c86-c107			Aquincum	Pannonia			miles in 7
Postumius	Valens	3 14349/9	c86-c107			Aquincum	Pannonia			miles in 7
M. Saenius	Nepotianus	AE 1962 114	c86-c107			Aquincum	Pannonia			Tombstone of son, Wife Fl. Festia
Cominius	Paulinus	3 3567	c86-c107			Aquincum	Pannonia			miles in 7
M. Herennius	Valens	3 13360	c70-c113	Tromentina	Salona	Cibalix	Pann. Inf.		6(3)	Ex Evoc. leg.; Died aged 85, served 55 years.
M. Titius M. Ti. Barbis Titianus		3 3846	c100-c200	Claudia	Emona	Emona	Pann. Sup.		3(1)	Ex Corn. Pr. Pr.; Eventually Hastatus
Claudius	Ti. Ulpianus	3 6186	c130-c169	Quirina	Laodicea	Troesmis	Moecia Inf.		7(6)	Died aged 56
Atteius	Nimpidianus	AE 1936 163	c117-c130			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			miles in 7
	Dexter	3 3530	c136-c160			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			miles in 7
C. Cestius	C. Sabinus	11 6057	c138-c161	Stellatina	Urvinum M.	Urvinum M.	Italy Reg. VI	X	5(2)	Hasta Pura; Trecentarius and Primpilanus
Iulius	Quirinalis	8 9653	c145-c150			Cartena	Maur. Caes.			miles in 7; also 8 9660
L. Aronius	Castus	3 12791	c161-c190			Epetium	Dalmatia		4(3)	P.P. & Equestrian career followed
	Martinus	3 10499	c166-c190			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			miles in 7, from Ancyra recruited c162-c166.
Ulpus	Etr.	3 3528	c140-c200			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			miles in 7

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
T. Vitellius	T. Atilianus	8 3001	c117-c194		Viminacium	Lambaesis	Numidia	10(8)		Died aged 71, served 48 years
	Ignotus	8 16553	c140-c200			Theveste	Numidia	2(1)		centurio frumentarius; Died aged 46/220, served
Aurelius	Philippus	3 10503	c160-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of wife, daughter of P.P.
Valerius	Valerianus	3 3539	c160-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of wife, Aurelia Bonosa
Q. Vatinus	Adiator	3 3571	c160-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Heir is Ael. Didotus C.V.; 7 was M.H.M.
Aemilius	Secundus	2 2763	c71-c250			Duraton	Hisp. Tarrac.			miles in 7; Ded. to Fortuna Balneari
C. Cusp(rius)	Secundus	3 3470	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Ded. to Mars, on becoming 7.
Julius	Alexander	3 3502	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			miles in 7; Ded. to Sil. Silvestri
T. Julius	Fortunatus	3 3572	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of wife.
Ti. Julius	Masculus	3 3501	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Ded. to Sil. Silvestri, 7 is Princeps.
Sex. Julius	Vitalis	3 10526	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of 7, heir freedmen
L. Serennius	Bassus	3 6465	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Ded. to I.O.M. Salus et Gen. Domus after illness.
Pompulemius	Iunius	3 3561	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of freedman
Aurelius	Victorinus	3 10360	198-209			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Ded. to I.O.M. D.N. AUGG et C. Julius Castinus Leg. by 7 and Eq. Singulares of Leg.
Claudius	Claudius	3 3515	230			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Imperial Dedication Consular dated.
C. Cesonius	Kalandinus	3 10509	c230-c270			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			7 Prot. Tombstone of son.
Aurelius	Maximus	3 10060	284-305			Josephstad	Dalmatia			I.O.M. Gen. Loci Numen of Diocletian
Possible centurions of II Adlutrix										
T. Flavius	T. Magnus	3 14349/β	c117-c138	Quirina		Contra-Aquincum	Pann. Inf.	4		Tombstone of 7
M. Aurelius	Clemens	3 10507	180-192			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Family tombstone
M. Ulpius	Iulianus	3 10314	c140-c250			Intercisa	Pann. Inf.			Vet. ex 7 died aged 64

II Adiutrix P. F.

Pr. Nomen	Fl. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Aemilius	Secundus	2 2763	c71-c250			Duraton	Hisp. Tarrac.			miles in 7; Ded. to Fortuna Balaenari
Q. Antonius	Silo	13 6357	c71-c96			Arac Flav.	Germania Sup.	6(2)		Ded. to Abnobaë, Ins. in period 92-96
L. Antonius	Castus	3 12791	c161-c190			Epetum	Dalmatia	4(3)		P.P. & Equestrian career followed
Atteius	Dexter	3 3530	c136-c160			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			miles in 7
Aurelius	Maximus	3 10060	284-305			Josephstad	Dalmatia			I.O.M. Gen. Loci Numen of Diocletian
Aurelius	Philippus	3 10503	c160-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of wife, daughter of P.P.
Aurelius	Victorinus	3 10360	198-209			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Ded. to I.O.M. D.N. AUGG et C. Iulius Castinus Leg. by 7 and Eq. Singulares of Leg.
C. Cesonius	Kalandinus	3 10509	c230-c270			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			7 Prot. Tombstone of son.
C. Cestius	C. Sabinus	11 6057	c138-c161	Stellatina	Urvinum M.	Urvinum M.	Italy Reg. VI	X	5(2)	Hasta Pura; Trecentarius and Primpilaris
Claudius	Claudius	3 3515	230			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Imperial Dedication Consular dated.
Claudius	Ulpianus	3 6186	c130-c169	Quirina	Laodicea	Troesmis	Moesia Inf.		7(6)	Died aged 56
Comitinus	Paulinus	3 3567	c86-c107			Aquincum	Pannonia			miles in 7
T. Cominius	T. Severus	3 10224	c86-c96	Volturna	Vienna	Sirmium	Moes. Sup.	X		Cor. Val. T.A.P. In Domitian's Dacian War, Died Aged 45
C. Cusp(ius)	Secundus	3 3470	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Ded. to Mars, on becoming 7.
Dosennius	Proculus	RIB 258	c76-c78			Lincoln	Britannia			miles in 7
M. Herennius	Valens	3 13360	c70-c113	Tromentina	Salona	Cibalus	Pann. Inf.		6(3)	Ex Evoc. leg.; Died aged 85, served 55 years.
Iulius	Alexander	3 3502	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			miles in 7; Ded. to Sil. Silvestri
Iulius	Clemens	RIB 476	c78-c86			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
T. Iulius	Fortunatus	3 3572	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of wife.
Ti. Iulius	Masculus	3 3501	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Ded. to Sil. Silvestri, 7 is Princeps.
Iulius	Quirinalis	8 9653	c145-c150			Cartena	Maur. Caes.			miles in 7; also 8 9660
Iulius	Secundus	RIB 157	c71-c86			Bath	Britannia			miles in 7
Sex. Iulius	Vitalis	3 10526	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of 7, heir freedmen

Alphabetical List

II Adlutrix P. F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Marcus	Turbo	3 14349/2	c86-c107			Aquincum	Pannonia			miles in 7
Metius	Ferox	RIB 483	c78-c86			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
Petronius	Fidus	RIB 481	c78-c86			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
Pompuennius	Iunius	3 3561	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of freedman
Pontius	Proculus	RIB 253	c71-c78			Lincoln	Britannia			miles in 7
Posturnius	Valens	3 14349/9	c86-c107			Aquincum	Pannonia			miles in 7
Publius	Valens	3 14349/4	c86-c107			Aquincum	Pannonia			miles in 7
M. Saenius	Nepotianus	AE 1962 114	c86-c107			Aquincum	Pannonia			Tombstone of son, Wife Fl. Festa
L. Serennius	Bassus	3 6465	c117-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Ded. to I.O.M. Salus et Gen. Domus after illness.
M. Titius M. Ti. Barbius Titianus		3 3846	c100-c200	Claudia	Emona	Emona	Pann. Sup.		3(1)	Ex Com. Pr. Pr.; Eventually Hastatus
Ulpus	Etr.	3 3528	c140-c200			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			miles in 7
Valerius	Valerianus	3 3539	c160-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of wife, Aurelia Bonosa
Q. Vatinius	Adiator	3 3571	c160-c250			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Heir is Ael. Didotus C. V.; 7 was M.H.M.
Vibius	Clemens	RIB 475	c78-c86			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
T. Vitellius	T. Atullianus	8 3001	c117-c194		Viminacium	Lambaesis	Numidia		10(8)	Died aged 71, served 48 years
	Martinus	3 10499	c166-c190			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			miles in 7, from Ancyra recruited c162-c166.
	Nimpidianus	AE 1936 163	c117-c130			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			miles in 7
	Ignotus	8 16553	c140-c200			Theveste	Numidia		2(1)	centurio frumentarius; Died aged 46/2/20, served
Possible centurions of II Adlutrix										
M. Aurelius	Clemens	3 10507	180-192			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Family tombstone
T. Flavius	T. Magnus	3 14349/3	c117-c138	Quirina		Contr'Aquincum	Pann. Inf.		4	Tombstone of 7
M. Ulpus	Iulianus	3 10314	c140-c250			Intercisae	Pann. Inf.			Vet. ex 7 died aged 64

II Augusta

The legion may have been formed about 43BC¹ and was in Spain from 30BC to AD9 when it went to the Rhine. The earliest attested record of the title Augusta is ILS 6948 (before AD9). After AD9 the legion was at Strasbourg until 43 when it took part in the invasion of Britain.

C. Andennius. c27BC-cAD14. The centurion C. Andennius was clearly very early. Both the centurion and the legion lack a cognomen on the inscription.

L. Cornelius Aquilinus. c27BC-cAD14. The centurion was attested on a family tombstone from Concordia in Reg. 10. The legion lacks a cognomen which suggests the Augustan period. The family use a number of praenomina which may be an indication of high social status. The centurion could be a very early direct commission.

Biennius. c9-c43. The dating for Biennius comes from the findspot of the inscription at Strasbourg. The centurion was attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century, an Italian without a cognomen, which would also serve to confirm the early date.

Petr[onius] Scaeva. c9-c43. The centurion Scaeva is attested on two inscriptions from Strasbourg. One inscription calls him Scaeva Petr[onius] the other Scaeva. Scaeva is much more likely as a cognomen than a nomen so it may be correct to assume that inversion has taken place. The date range comes from the presence of II Augusta at Strasbourg.

T. Iulius C[el]er. c9-c100. The findspot of the inscription, Asseria in Dalmatia, is difficult to explain unless the centurion went there to retire. The centurion was enrolled in the tribe Claudia which combined with the names T. Iulius might bring a strong

supposition of some sort of provincial origins (Claudian municipia ^{and} that combination of names are very common in Noricum.) but an Italian with such nomenclature cannot be ruled out. The date might be anywhere in the first century.

Laena. c9-c43. The centurion Laena was attested on the fragmentary tombstone of a man in his century who died at Ager Santonium in Aquitania. The date was probably early as the legion lacks a cognomen.

Marius. c9-c43. The centurion Marius was attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century who was commemorated between Vienne and Augst. The period was probably when the legion was stationed at Strasbourg.

L. Arnius Bassus. c69-c96. The career of Arnius Bassus is discussed in Chapter two.

Ignotus RIB 509. c61-c100. The Ignotus is discussed in Chapter two.

Blandius Latinus. c70-c117. The career of Blandius Latinus is discussed in Chapter two.

Claudius Cupitus. c80-c100. The inscription was found in the wall of the Amphitheatre of the fortress at Caerleon. The dating probably belongs at the beginning of the date range given as the amphitheatre seems to pre-date the rebuilding of the fortress defences in stone.

Flavius Iulinus. c80-c100. The inscription was found in the wall of the amphitheatre at Caerleon. The same dating evidence applies as for Claudius Cupitus (see above). The appearance of a centurion called Flavius within the period of the Flavian Emperors is surprising.

Fulvius Macer. c80-c100. The inscription was found in the wall of the amphitheatre at Caerleon. The same dating evidence applies as for Claudius Cupitus (see above).

Licinius Nerva. c80-c100. The inscription probably came from the amphitheatre at Caerleon. the same dating evidence applies as for Claudius Cupitus (see above).

Rufinius Primus. c80-c100. The inscription was found in the wall of the amphitheatre at Caerleon. The same dating evidence applies as for Claudius Cupitus (see above).

Sadius Tiro. c80-c100. The inscription came from the wall of the amphitheatre of the fortress at Caerleon. The same dating evidence applies as for Claudius Cupitus (see above). The Rufinus of JRS (1957) p226 is probably the same man.

Livius. c86-c100. The inscription of Livius seems to have come from the fortress stone wall at Caerleon which was dated on Numismatic grounds to the years following c86.²

Paetinus. c86-c100. The inscription of Paetinus was found in the fortress wall at Caerleon. The same dating applies as for Livius (see above).

Valerius Maximus. c86-c100. One of the two inscriptions of Valerius Maximus was found in the fortress wall at Caerleon. The same dating applies as for Livius (see above).

C. Iulius Caecinianus. c86-c160. The inscription of Iulius Caecinianus does not permit any closer dating than the period in which II Augusta were building in stone at Caerleon. It is probably likely that the inscription of Iulius Caecinianus (and the following seven centurions) were early in the dating range as the practice of putting up tabella ansata inscriptions seems uncommon after the mid-second century, and one

might expect at least one of the centurions to carry the nomenclature of second to third century emperors if the inscriptions were later than the mid-second century. There is nothing to suggest that these eight inscriptions form a distinct group but the argument seems valid despite their separateness.

Marcellinus. c86-c160. The dating evidence for the inscription of Marcellinus is the same as that for Iulius Caecinianus (see above). *

Pian[--]. c86-c160. The dating evidence for Pian[--] is the same as that for Iulius Caecinianus (see above).

Quintianus. c86-c160. The dating evidence for the inscription of Quintianus is the same as that for Iulius Caecinianus (see above).

Roesius Moderatus. c86-c160. The dating evidence for Roesius Moderatus is the same as that for Iulius Caecinianus (see above).

Statorius Maximus. c86-c160. The dating evidence for Statorius Maximus is the same as that for Iulius Caecinianus (see above).

Valerius Flavius. c86-c160. The dating evidence for Valerius Flavius is the same as that for Iulius Caecinianus (see above).

Vecilius. c86-c160. The dating evidence for Vecilius is the same as that for Iulius Caecinianus (see above).

Vibius Proculus. c86-c160. The dating evidence for Vibius Proculus is the same as that for Iulius Caecinianus.

L. Decrius Longinus. c100-c117. The career of Decrius Longinus is discussed in Chapter three. His post in II Augusta was the first of his posts as centurion following a direct-commission. The career must be over by the late 130's.

C. Caesius Silvester. c107-c120. The career of Caesius Silvester is discussed in Chapter three. His post in II Augusta was the first of his posts as centurion and followed his military decorations as a praetorian in the Dacian Wars of Trajan.

L. Aemilius Paternus. c117-c125. The career of Aemilius Paternus is discussed in Chapter three. He held his last post before gaining the primipilate in II Augusta.

T. Flavius Rufus. c117-c138. The career of Flavius Rufus is discussed in Chapter three.

Ignotus RIB 991. c120-c140. The Ignotus was probably praepositus of cohors I Dacorum at Bewcastle. That may be the same unit which was attested as cohors I Aelia Dacorum on a diploma of 146,³ in which case the inscription must be Hadrianic as the fort at Bewcastle seems to have been built as one of the outpost series for Hadrian's Wall. There may be a shred of evidence to suggest the fort was a little earlier than Hadrian's Wall. Bewcastle is connected by sight to the tower at Gillalees Beacon which is connected by sight to the tower at Pike Hill which pre-dates Hadrian's Wall. The tower at Gillalees Beacon has an almost identical plan to the tower at Mains Rigg which seems to have connections with the imperfectly understood 'Stanegate' system which pre-dated Hadrian's Wall. This may mean the fort at Bewcastle and the other outpost forts of Hadrian's Wall may pre-date the wall and belong to the 'Stanegate' system. That would push the possible dates of the Ignotus a little earlier than the c122 which has become the conventional starting date for the building of Hadrian's Wall.

M. Iulius Quadratus. c120-c160. The career of Iulius Quadratus is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Iulius Maritimus. c120-c150. The career of Iulius Maritimus is discussed in Chapter four.

Ti. Claudius Fatalis. c120-c150. The career of Claudius Fatalis is discussed in Chapter three. He was centurion in II Augusta twice, on the first occasion he was directly-commissioned at nineteen.

M. Liburnius Fronto. c139-c161. The inscription of Liburnius Fronto is dated by the dedication to Antoninus Pius as P(ater) P(atriae). The inscription is the earliest dedication to I.O.M. Dolichenus in Britain. The dating may be rather tighter than the reign of Pius. It would be a surprise if the fort at Benwell on Hadrian's Wall were occupied while the first occupation of the Antonine Wall was going on. The first occupation of the Antonine Wall might be assumed between c142 and c157 when Hadrian's Wall seems to have been abandoned.⁴

Octavius Honoratus. c138-c161. The career of Octavius Honoratus is discussed in Chapter four. His post with II Augusta was his earliest post as a centurion following a direct-commission.

M. Cocceius Firmus. c142-c157? The collection of inscriptions of Cocceius Firmus from Auchendavy on the Antonine Wall were discussed by Eric Birley in an important article.⁵ On the date of the inscriptions, the period of the first occupation of the Antonine Wall seems to be settling at c142-c157.⁶ The period of the second occupation of the Antonine Wall is by no means so certain.⁷ It could yet be as late as the early 180's.

Aelianus. c157-c180. The inscription which attested the centurions Aelianus, Secundinus and Sanctus? was a dedication to Mars Cocidius from milecastle 65 in the Turf Wall sector of Hadrian's Wall. The Turf Wall sector from milecastle 54 westwards was probably rebuilt in stone after the return of the Romans from Scotland in c157. That may date the inscription of the three centurions of II Augusta.

Sanctus?. c157-c180. The same dating evidence applies for Sanctus? as for Aelianus (see above).

Secundinus. c157-c180. The same dating evidence applies for Secundinus as for Aelianus (see above).

Iulius Tertullianus. c157-c180. The inscription of Iulius Tertullianus was found on a section of Hadrian's Wall which was rebuilt from Turf to Stone in the period after the Romans returned from Scotland following the first period of occupation on the Antonine Wall.

M. Cornelius Saturninus. c100-c200. The inscription of Cornelius Saturninus from Rome does not permit any close dating range. The inscription carries the funerary dedication D(is) M(anibus) which tends to be second century or later in the provinces but can be late first century in Rome. Cornelius Saturninus has a different praenomen from his father which is often an indication of high social status. Indeed, the centurion could have been directly commissioned. The father of the centurion was called Hieronymianus which might suggest eastern origin and further support the notion of a direct-commission or a multiple-centurionate career for the centurion as it would be unlikely for an easterner to be recruited into II Augusta.

Q. Aquilius Lucius. c100-c250. The inscription of Aquilius Lucius offers no explanation as to the date or the context of the inscription. The findspot of the inscription was Ancyra in Galatia which is also difficult to explain.

Petronius Fortunatus. c160-c180. The career of Petronius Fortunatus is discussed in Chapter four. His post with II Augusta was his fifth post as a centurion.

M. Petronius Fortunatus. c170-c190. The career of M. Petronius Fortunatus is discussed in Chap four.

C. Curiatius Saturninus. c161-c212. The dating range of the inscription of Curiatius Saturninus is the period of plural emperors so 161-169, 177-180, 198-209, 211-212. The dedication to Sulis Minerva and the numen of plural emperors.

Tertinius Severianus. c160-c250. The inscription of Tertinius Severianus carries no dating evidence apart from the absence of the praenomen of the centurion, which suggests a late second century or third century date. The stone was the tombstone of the centurions mother.

Vivius Marcianus. c160-c250. The only dating evidence on the stone is the absence of the praenomen of the centurion which suggests a late second or third century date for the inscription.

S. A. c158-c215. The dating range for the fragmentary inscription of S. A. from Cramond in Scotland is unlikely to be outside c160-c163 which is the conventional date range for the second Antonine period of occupation in Scotland, or c179-c184 which is the unconventional date range for the second Antonine period of occupation in Scotland, or c209-c215 which would cover the Severan occupation in Scotland.

M. Lollius Venatore. c217. The dedication to I.O.M. Dolichenus by Lollius Venatore at Piercebridge probably dates from the period when vexillations are attested at Piercebridge.⁸

Audacilius Romanus. c205-c250. The career of Audacilius Romanus is discussed in Chapter five.

Iulius Honoratus. c205-c250. Iulius Honoratus was praepositus of cohors IIII Lingonum at Wallsend. The arrival of cohors IIII Lingonum at Wallsend is not attested by an inscription but it probably took place at the beginning of the Severan organisation of the frontier which seems to occur c205-c208. However, it could have been as early as the governorship of Ulpian in the early 180's.

Iulius Marcellinus. c205-270. Iulius Marcellinus was praepositus of cohors I Aelia Dacorum which is attested at Birdoswald from c205-c208.

Carinius Aurelianus. c255-c259. Carinius Aurelianus made a dedication to I.O.M. and Valerian and Gallienus at Cardewlees.

Possible centurions of II Augusta.

Iustus. c100-c250. A dedication to Mithras at Caerleon by a man called Iustus who was probably a centurion.

C. Severius Emeritus. c100-c250. A dedication restoring a religious place by a centurio regionarius who may have been a centurion of II Augusta on the basis that II Augusta was the nearest legion to Bath.

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 205
2. Boon (1987) 29
3. CIL XVI 93
4. Salway (1984) 194
5. Birley (1953) 87-104
6. Breeze and Dobson (1976) 117-119
7. Mann (1988) 135
8. RIB 1022

Pr. Nomen	Fl. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Andennius		5 2114	c27BC-cAD14			Tarvisium	Italy Reg. 10			
L. Cornelius	C. Aquilinus	AE 1976 238	c27BC-cAD14	Claudia	Concordia	Concordia	Italy Reg. 10			Family tombstone
Biennius		13 5977	cAD9-c43			Strasbourg	Germania Superior			miles in 7, Ti. Iulius t. f. Cam. Alb.
Petronius	Scaeva	13 5976	cAD9-c43			Strasbourg	Germania Superior			miles in 7, Ti. Babuleius Garrulus Med.
Petronius	Scaeva	13 5978	cAD9-c43			Strasbourg	Germania Superior			miles in 7, C. Largennius Fab. Luc.
T. Iulius	T. C[el]er	3 15024	cAD9-c100	Claudia		Asseria	Dalmatia			
	Laena	13 1122	cAD9-c43			Ager Santorum	Aquitania			miles in 7, from Albi
Marius		12 2355	cAD9-c43			Vienne	Narbonensis			miles in 7, C. Didius Secundus
L. Arnius	L. Bassus	5 522	c69-c96	Pupinia	Tergeste	Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10		3(2)	Ded. to Mercury
Blandius	Ignotus	RIB 509	c61-c100	Publilia?		Chester	Britannia		4(4)	
Claudius	C. Latinus	12 2601	c70-c117	Voluntia	Geneva	Geneva	Narbonensis	X	4(2)	
Flavius	Cuptius	RIB 344	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			In Amphitheatre wall
Fulvius	Iullinus	RIB 343	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			In Amphitheatre wall
Licinius	Macer	RIB 345	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			In Amphitheatre wall
Rufinius	Nerra	RIB 347	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			In Amphitheatre wall
Sadius	Primus	RIB 339	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			In Amphitheatre wall
Livius	Tiro	RIB 350	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			In Amphitheatre wall
	Pactinus	RIB 336	c86-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			Fortress wall
	Maximus	RIB 340	c86-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			Fortress wall
	Caecilianus	RIB 337	c86-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			Fortress wall
C. Iulius	Marcellinus	RIB 346	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			In Bath building
	Pian[....]	RIB 338	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
	Quintinus	RIB 348	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
		RIB 349	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Roesius	Moderatus	RIB 341	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
Statorius	Maximus		c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
Valerius	Flavus	RIB 337	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
Vecilius		RIB 353	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
Vibius	Proculus	RIB 354	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
L. Decrius	L. Longinus	AE 1913 215	c100-c117	Sergia	Aeso	Agnano	Italy Reg. 1		4(1)	D.C., P.P., Praef. Castr.
C. Caesius	C. Silvester	11 5696	c107-c120	Oufentina	Aeso	Tuficum	Italy Reg. 6		5(1)	Evoc., P.P., Praef. Castr.
L. Aemilius	L. Paternus	2 4461	c117-c125	Galeria	Aeso	Aeso	Hisp. Tarrac.	X	7(7)	D.C., Trec., P.P., Ter. dom. don., T.A.P. Cor. Val.
T. Flavius	T. Rufus	11 20	c117-c138	Pupinia		Ravenna	Italy Reg. 8		4(3)	Mil. Coh. Urb. to Mil. Coh. Praet., cor. pr. ammon.
	Ignotus	RIB 991	c120-c140			Bewcastle	Britannia			Praep. coh.?
M. Iulius	C. Quadratus	AE 1957 249	c120-c160	Quirina		Cast. Arsacali.	Numidia		3(3)	D.C., died aged 38
C. Iulius	Maritimus	8 2907	c120-c150	Claudia	C.C.A.A.	Lambaesis	Numidia		4(3)	D.C.? died aged 45/5/13
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Fatalis	AE 1939 157	c120-c150	Popilia	Rome	Jerusalem	Judaea		7(3)	D.C., Stip. 23, died aged 42.
M. Liburnius	Fronto	RIB 1330	c139-c161			Benwell	Britannia			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus
Octavius	Q. Honoratus	8 14698	c138-c161	Cornelia		Thurnica	Numidia		4(1)	
M. Cocceius	Firmus	RIB 2174	c142-c157?			Auchendavy	Britannia			Ded. to Diana. See RIB 2175-8. 7 was Eq.Sing.-Aug.
	Aelianus	RIB 2024	c157-c180?			M/C 65	Britannia			Ded. to Mars Cocidius
	Sanctus	RIB 2024	c157-c180?			M/C 65	Britannia			Ded. to Mars Cocidius
	Secundinus	RIB 2024	c157-c180?			M/C 65	Britannia			Ded. to Mars Cocidius
Iulius	Tertullianus	RIB 1970	c157-c180			Naworth	Britannia			See RIB 2016
M. Cornelius	Saturinus	6 3585	c100-c200			Rome	Italy			Tombstone of Father
Q. Aquilius	Lucius	3 261	c100-c250			Ancyra	Galatia			Tombstone of 7
Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217add	c160-c180			Cilium	Numidia		13(5)	Stip. 50, died at 80
M. Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217add	c170-c190			Cilium	Numidia		2	Stip. 6, died at 35, D.C.

II Augusta

Chronological List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Curvatus	Saturinus	RIB 146	c161-c212			Bath	Britannia			Ded. to Sulis Minerva
Tertinius	Severianus	13 1898	c160-c250			Lugdunum	Gall. Lugdunensis			Tombstone of Mother
Vivius	Marcianus	RIB 17	c160-c250			London	Britannia			Tombstone of 7
S.	A.	RIB 2137	c158-c215			Cramond	Britannia			Tabella Ansata
M. Lollius	Venatore	JRS 1967 p205 16	c217			Piercebridge	Britannia			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus. 7 was Praep. Vex.
Audacilius	Romanus	RIB 1779	c205-c250			Carvoran	Britannia	3		Ded. to Fortuna
Iulius	Honoratus	RIB 1299	c205-c250			Wallsend	Britannia			Praep. coh. Ded. to I.O.M.
Iulius	Marcellinus	RIB 1880	c205-c270			Birdoswald	Britannia			Praep. coh. Ded. to I.O.M.
Carinius	Aurelianus	RIB 913	c255-c259			Cardewices	Britannia			Ded. to I.O.M.
Possible centurions of II Augusta										
C. Severus	Iustus	RIB 322	c100-c250			Caerleon	Britannia			Ded. to Mithras
	Emeritus	RIB 152	c100-c250			Bath	Britannia			7 was regionarius

II Augusta

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Aemilius	L. Paternus	2 4461	c117-c125	Galeria	Aeso	Aeso	Hisp. Tarrac.	X	7(7)	D.C., Trec., P.P., Ter. don. don., T.A.P. Cor. Val.
C. Andennius		5 2114	c27BC-cAD14			Tarvisium	Italy Reg. 10			
Q. Aquilius	Lucius	3 261	c100-c250			Ancyra	Galatia			Tombstone of 7
L. Arnus	L. Basus	5 522	c69-c96	Pupinia	Tergeste	Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10	3(2)		Ded. to Mercury
Audacilius	Romanus	RIB 1779	c205-c250			Carvoran	Britannia	3		Ded. to Fortuna
Biennius		13 5977	cAD9-c43			Straßbourg	Germania Superior			miles in 7, Ti. Iulius t. f. Cam. Alb.
Blandius	C. Latinus	12 2601	c70-c117	Volturna	Geneva	Geneva	Narbonensis	X	4(2)	
C. Caesius	C. Silvester	11 5696	c107-c120	Oufentina		Tuficum	Italy Reg. 6	5(1)		Evoc., P.P., Praef. Castr.
Carinus	Aurelianus	RIB 913	c255-c259			Cardwlees	Britannia			Ded. to I.O.M.
Claudius	Cupitus	RIB 344	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			In Amphitheatre wall
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Falalis	AE 1939 157	c120-c150	Popilia	Rome	Jerusalem	Judaea	7(3)		D.C., Stip. 23, died aged 42.
M. Cocceius	Firmus	RIB 2174	c142-c157?			Auchendavy	Britannia			Ded. to Diana. See RIB 2175-8. 7 was Eq.Sing.Aug.
L. Cornelius	C. Aquilinus	AE 1976 238	c27BC-cAD14	Claudia	Concordia	Concordia	Italy Reg. 10			Family tombstone
M. Cornelius	Saturninus	6 3585	c100-c200			Rome	Italy			Tombstone of Father
C. Curiatius	Saturninus	RIB 146	c161-c212			Bath	Britannia			Ded. to Sulis Minerva
L. Decrius	L. Longinus	AE 1913 215	c100-c117	Sergia		Agnano	Italy Reg. 1	4(1)		D.C., P.P., Praef. Castr.
Flavius	Iollinus	RIB 343	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			In Amphitheatre wall
T. Flavius	T. Rufus	11 20	c117-c138	Pupinia		Raverma	Italy Reg. 8	4(3)		Mil. Coh. Urb. to Mil. Coh. Praet., cor. pr. amon.
Fulvius	Macer	RIB 345	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			In Amphitheatre wall
C. Iulius	Caecianus	RIB 346	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
T. Iulius	C[el]er	3 15024	cAD9-c100	Claudia		Asseria	Dalmatia			Praep. coh. Ded. to I.O.M.
Iulius	Honoratus	RIB 1299	c205-c250			WallSEND	Britannia			Praep. coh. Ded. to I.O.M.
Iulius	Marcellinus	RIB 1880	c205-c270			Birdoswald	Britannia			
C. Iulius	Maritimus	8 2907	c120-c150	Claudia	C.C.A.A.	Lambaesis	Numidia	4(3)		D.C.7 died aged 45/5/13

II Augusta

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Iulius	C.	Quadratus	AE 1957 249	c120-c160	Quirina		Cast. Arsacalit.	Numidia	3(3)	D.C., died aged 38	
Iulius		Tertullianus	RIB 1970	c157-c180			Naworth	Britannia		See RIB 2016	
M. Liburnius		Fronto	RIB 1330	c139-c161			Benwell	Britannia		Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus	
Licinius		Nenna	RIB 347	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia		In Amphitheatre wall	
Livius			RIB 336	c86-c100			Caerleon	Britannia		Fortress wall	
M. Lollius		Venatore	JRS 1967	c217			Piercebridge	Britannia		Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus. 7 was Praep. Vex.	
Marius			12 2355	cAD9-c43			Vienne	Narbonensis		miles in 7, C. Didius Secundus	
Octavius	Q.	Honoratus	8 14698	c138-c161	Cornelia		Thuburnica	Numidia	4(1)		
Petronius		Fortunatus	8 217add	c160-c180			Cillium	Numidia	13(5)	Sup. 50, died at 80	
M. Petronius		Fortunatus	8 217add	c170-c190			Cillium	Numidia	2	Sup. 6, died at 35, D.C.	
Petronius		Scaeva	13 5976	cAD9-c43			Strasbourg	Germania Superior		miles in 7, Ti. Babulcius Garrulus Med.	
Petronius		Scaeva	13 5978	cAD9-c43			Strasbourg	Germania Superior		miles in 7, C. Largennius Fab. Lac.	
Roesius		Moderatus	RIB 341	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
Rufinius		Primus	RIB 339	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia		In Amphitheatre wall	
S.		A.	RIB 2137	c158-c215			Cramond	Britannia		Tabella Ansata	
Sadius		Tiro	RIB 350	c80-c100			Caerleon	Britannia		In Amphitheatre wall	
Statonius		Maximus		c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
Tertinius		Severianus	13 1898	c160-c250			Lugdunum	Gall. Lugdunensis		Tombstone of Mother	
Valerius		Flavus	RIB 337	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
Valerius		Maximus	RIB 337	c86-c100			Caerleon	Britannia		Fortress wall	
Vecilius			RIB 353	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
Vibius		Proculus	RIB 354	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
Vivius		Marcianus	RIB 17	c160-c250			London	Britannia		Tombstone of 7	
		Aelianus	RIB 2024	c157-c180?			M/C 65	Britannia			Ded. to Mars Cocidius

Alphabetical List

II Augusta

Pr. Nomen	Fl. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
	Laena	13 1122	cAD9-c43			Ager Santorum	Aquitania			miles in 7, from Albi
	Marcellinus	RIB 338	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			In Bath building
	Pactinus	RIB 340	c86-c100			Caerleon	Britannia			Fortress wall
	Pian[...]	RIB 348	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
	Quintinus	RIB 349	c86-c160			Caerleon	Britannia			
	Sanctus	RIB 2024	c157-c180?			M/C 65	Britannia			Ded. to Mars Cocidius
	Secundinus	RIB 2024	c157-c180?			M/C 65	Britannia			Ded. to Mars Cocidius
	Ignotus	RIB 509	c61-c100	Pubilia?		Chester	Britannia		4(4)	
	Ignotus	RIB 991	c120-c140			Bewcastle	Britannia			Præp. coh.?

Possible centurions of II Augusta

C. Severius	Emeritus	RIB 152	c100-c250			Bath	Britannia			7 was regionarius
	Iustus	RIB 322	c100-c250			Caerleon	Britannia			Ded. to Mithras

II Italica

II Italica was originally raised as II Pia in 165.¹ Like all new legions under the principate it was formed from Italian recruits.² II Pia and III Concor rapidly became known as the 'Italian' legions. By the early 170's II Pia had become established as II Italica Pia. It reached Noricum in the mid 170's.

C. Cornelius Florentinus. c165-c175. The career of Cornelius Florentinus is discussed in Chapter four. Cornelius Florentinus is the only centurion attested as being in II Pia.

L. Pupianus Verinus. c170-c200. The career of Pupianus Verinus is discussed in Chapter four.

C. Masculinius Masculus. c175-c200. The career of Masculinius Masculus is discussed in Chapter four.

Q. Carinius Amabilis. c175-c235. The career of Carinius Amabilis is discussed in Chapter five.

G. Pontius Pompeianus. c175-c235. The tombstone of the daughter of Pontius Pompeianus cannot be dated beyond the period of the occupation of II Italica at Lauriacum.

Flavius Marcianus. 200. The dedication of Flavius Marcianus to I.O.M. for the safety of Severus and Caracalla was put up on the birthday of Septimius Severus, III Idus Aprilis 200.

Tlertinus. c193-c211. The dedication of [T]ertinus for the Victory of the Emperor dates from the period of the reign of Septimius Severus. It may be within the period c208-211 as it mentions Britain.

Saturninus. c253-c257. The dedication to I.O.M. Mars and Victory, by Saturninus was suggested by Birley to date from the period of the joint reign of Valerian and Gallienus. Saturninus was beneficiarius legati of the governor of Numidia and then was to become centurion of II Italica. Birley suggested the promotion could have occurred when the senator C Macrinus Decianus was transferred from the governorship of Numidia to Noricum.³

Florius Budio. c250-c300. Ritterling believed the centurion Florius Budio died at Spolegium in the later third century.⁴

Notes

1. AE 1956 123, ILS 1098
2. Mann (1963) 483-489
3. Birley (1988) 214
4. Ritterling (1925)

7

Chronological List

II Italica

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Cornelius	Florentinus	8 2852	c165-c175			Lambaesis	Numidia	2(1)	2(1)	Ex evoc.
L. Pупianus	L. Verinus	IGLS 13 9187	c170-c200	Polia	For. Sempronii	Bosra	Arabia	3(1)	3(1)	Ex evoc.
C. Masculinius	Masculus	3 4861	c175-c200			Virunum	Noricum	2	2	7 Frumentarius. See 3 4787
Q. Carinius	Amabilis	ILS 9080	c175-c235			Rome	Italy			7 Frumentarius, Ded. to Gen. Kast. Per.
G. Pontius	Pompeianus	AE 1982 756	c175-c235			Lauriacum	Noricum			Tombstone of daughter
Flavius	Marcianus	11 1322	200			Luna	Italy Reg. 7			Ded. to I.O.M. Sev. et Caracolla. 7 Frumentarius.
	Tjertinus	3 5300	c193-c211			Celcia	Noricum			Ded. to Mars et Vic. Imp.
	Saturninus	8 10718	c253-c257			Vazanis	Numidia			Ded. to I.O.M. Mars. Victory. 7 was bf. Leg.
Florius	Baudio	11 4787	c250-c300			Spolegium	Italy Reg. 6			Died at 40, served 25 years.

Alphabetical List

II Italica

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Q. Carinius	Amabilis	ILS 9080	c175-c235			Rome	Italy			7 Frumentarius, Ded. to Gen. Kast. Per.
C. Cornelius	Florentinus	8 2852	c165-c175			Lambaesis	Numidia	2(1)		Ex evoc.
Flavius	Marcianus	11 1322	200			Luna	Italy Reg. 7			Ded. to I.O.M. Sev. et Caracolla. 7 Frumentarius.
Florius	Baudio	11 4787	c250-c300			Spolegium	Italy Reg. 6			Died at 40, served 25 years.
C. Masculinius	Masculus	3 4861	c175-c200			Virunum	Noricum	2		7 Frumentarius. See 3 4787
G. Portius	Pompeianus	AE 1982 756	c175-c235			Lauriacum	Noricum			Tombstone of daughter
L. Pupianus	L. Verinus	IGLS 13 9187	c170-c200	Politia	For. Sempronii	Bosra	Arabia	3(1)		Ex evoc.
	Saturninus	8 10718	c253-c257			Vazanis	Numidia			Ded. to I.O.M. Mars. Victory. 7 was bf. Leg.
	Tjertinus	3 5300	c193-c211			Celeia	Noricum			Ded. to Mars et Vic. Imp.

III Italica

III Italica was originally raised as III Concors¹ in 165.² Like all new legions under the principate it was formed from Italian recruits³ and with II Pia rapidly became known as the 'Italian legions'.⁴ The legion was not established at Regensburg in Raetia until c175 at least.⁵

Q. Eniboudius Montanus. c170-c180. Eniboudius Montanus was probably from Cemenelum in the Alpes Maritimae and was directly commissioned by Marcus Aurelius. He may have been one of the earliest centurions of III Italica. Ritterling believed the Marcus Auelius Antoninus of the inscription to be Marcus Aurelius 161-180,⁶ more recently Gilliam⁷ preferred the Caracallan date suggested by Von Domaszewski and Mommsen.⁸ Gilliam pointed out the exceptional nature of the phrase (centurio) leg(ionis) III Italica ordinatus ex eq(uito) Romano. Only one other example occurs of ordinatus with centurio.⁹

Flavius Vetulanus. c177-c180. The dedication to I.O.M. Statore by Flavius Vetulanus was to fulfill a vow made on a campaign in Burica. The most likely date was the closing stages of the German War of Marcus Aurelius.¹⁰

Aelius Fortis. 181. The inscription names two centurions as praepositi of an auxiliary cohort and a legionary vexillation respectively. It records the building of frontier installations on the Rhaetian limes in 181. The inscription is consular dated.

Iulius Iullinus. 181. The centurion is recorded on the same inscription as Aelius Forte. See above.

L. Numerius Felix. c170-c197. is discussed in Chapter four.

Ulpus Vitalis. c170-c250. There is no clear dating evidence on the fragmentary inscription of Ulpus Vitalis from Apulum. Another inscription of a centurion of III Italica is known from Apulum (Ulpus Caius, see below) dating from c214 but that seems to be a private dedication to a patron and may not be reliable evidence for supposing part or all of III Italica was in Dacia at that time.

C. Nonius Manlianus. c170-c250. There is no clear dating evidence on the inscription of Nonius Manlianus at Lambaesis. The inscription looks late second century rather than third century in that the deceased daughter's age was given in years, months and days but it is difficult to make a firm decision on this. There is a connection between III Italica and III Augusta on the third century inscription CIL III 4855 but the inscription of Nonius Manlianus need not have any connection with Managnius Iustus.

C. Managnius Iustus. c170-c250. There is no dating evidence for ^{the} tombstone of Managnius Iustus other than the existence of III Italica.

C. Servandius Serotinus. c175-c250. The dedication in Hon. D.D. and to Mercury and the Maiaematrici is not closely dateable, other than by the presence of III Italica in Rhaetia.

M. Ulpus Secundus. c175-c250. The dedication to Apollo Grannus by Ulpus Secundus is not closely dateable.

Taurinius Montanus. c190-c250. Taurinius Montanus was described as an Ex (centurio) vet(eranus) which presumably implies a date later than c190.

Ingenuus. c190-cc250. The Ingenuus of III 5818 may be the same centurion as the centurio regionarius of AE1953 129, but that later than dates from the reign of Aurelian and the centurion of III 5818 could date from any time in the previous 80 or so years.

The inscription of the Ingenuus of III 5818 must be later than c190 as it names a veter(anus) ex signifer of III Italica who must post date c190.

M. Ulpus Caius. c214. The inscription of Ulpus Caius from Apulum in Dacia is the curus of Marius Perpetuus cos c.202 who was governor of Dacia in 214. The senator is called Praes(es) Iustiss(imus) which may suggest the relationship of patron to client. Marius Perpetuus seems to have no obvious connection with III Italica (for what its worth his elder brother, L. Marius Maximus cos II 223 was tribunus Laticlavus of III Italica in the 170's - CIL VI 1450). But the letters of the younger Pliny show a patron - client relationship could occur without patron and client having any obvious geographical connection.

L. Aurelius Valerianus. c220-c250. The name of the centurion suggests a third century date for the inscription.

Ingenuus. 270-275. Ingenuus was described as a centurio regionarius, a post with unspecific duties but which has many parallels eg. RIB 583, 587.

Notes

1. CIL III 1980 = ILS 2287.
2. Ritterling (1925) 1300-1361, AE 1956 123, ILS 1098.
3. Mann (1963) 483-489.
4. AE 1907 248 shows an optio of III Italica from Comum, clearly an original recruit.
5. Ritterling (1925) 1533-1534.
6. Ritterling (1925) 1538.
7. Gilliam (1986) 9.n.31.
8. Von Domaszewski (1908) 97.n.5 Mommsen (CIL V p1158).
9. Gilliam (1986) p 8-9.
10. Ritterling (1925) 1536-36.

III Italica

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Q. Eniboudius	Montanus	5 7865	c170-c180		Cemenelum	Cemenelum	Alpes Maritima			D.C. Pro. Sal. Dom. Div. Sec 5 7866
Flavius	Venulenus	3 5937	c177-c180			Abusina	Rhaetia			Ded. to I.O.M. Stat., Rev. ab exped. Bur.
Aelius	Fortis	3 14370(2)	181			Bochming	Rhaetia			Port. et Turris built by Coh. I Breu. 7 Praep. Bohmy
Iulius	Iulianus	3 14370(2)	181			Bochming	Rhaetia			Vallum Fec. by Vex. Leg. 7 Praep.
L. Numerius	L. Felix	2 4162	c170-c197			Tarraco	Hispania Tarrac.		5(1)	
Ulpius	Vitalis	3 7785	c170-c250			Apulum	Dacia			
C. Nonius	Manlianus	8 2953	c170-c250			Lambaesis	Numidia			Tomb. filia 7.
C. Managnius	Iustus	3 5817	c175-c250			Aug. Vindelic.	Rhaetia			Tomb of 7
C. Servandius	Serotinus	BVbl 14, 1937, 104/b	c175-c250			Regensburg	Rhaetia			Ded. to D.D. and Mercury
M. Ulpius	Secundus	3 5876	c175-c250			Lauingen	Rhaetia			Ded. to Apollo Gramus
Taurinius	Montanus	3 5820	c190-c250			Aug. Vindelic.	Rhaetia			Tomb. of Vet. ex Signif., heir is 7.
M. Ulpius	Ingenuus	3 5818	c190-c250			Aug. Vindelic.	Rhaetia			miles in 7
M. Ulpius	Caius	3 1178	c214			Apulum	Dacia			Cursus of L. Marius Perpetuus cos. 202 - patron of 7.
L. Aurelius	Valerianus	3 15210(1)	c220-c250			Regensburg	Rhaetia			Tomb. of son of 7.
	Ingenuus	AE 1953 129	c270-c275			Regensburg	Rhaetia			7 Regionarius, D.N.M.Q.E. Aurelian

Alphabetical List

III Italica

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Aelius	Fortis	3 14370(2)	181			Boehming	Raetia			Port. et Turris built by Coh. I Breu. 7 Praep.
L. Aurelius	Valerianus	3 15210(1)	c220-c250			Regensburg	Raetia			Tomb. of son of 7.
Q. Eniboudius	Montanus	5 7865	c170-c180		Cemenelum	Cemenelum	Alpes Maritima			D.C. Pro. Sal. Dom. Div. See 5 7866
Flavius	Vetulenus	3 5937	c177-c180			Abusina	Raetia			Ded. to I.O.M. Stat., Rev. ab exped. Bur.
Iulius	Iulianus	3 14370(2)	181			Boehming	Raetia			Vallum Fec. by Vex. Leg. 7 Praep.
C. Managnius	Iustus	3 5817	c175-c250			Aug. Vindelic.	Raetia			Tomb of 7
C. Nonius	Manlianus	8 2953	c170-c250			Lambaesis	Numidia			Tomb. filia 7.
L. Numerius	L. Felix	2 4162	c170-c197			Tarraco	Hispania Tarrac.		5(1)	
C. Servandius	Serotinus	BVbl 14, 1937, 104/b	c175-c250			Regensburg	Raetia			Ded. to D.D. and Mercury
Taurinius	Montanus	3 5820	c190-c250			Aug. Vindelic.	Raetia			Tomb. of Vet. ex Signif., heir in 7.
C. Ulpius	Caius	3 1178	c214			Apulum	Dacia			Cursus of L. Marius Perpetuus cos. c202 - patron of ;
M. Ulpius	Secundus	3 5876	c175-c250			Lauingen	Raetia			Ded. to Apollo Grannus
Ulpius	Vitalis	3 7785	c170-c250			Apulum	Dacia			
	Ingenuus	3 5818	c190-c250			Aug. Vindelic.	Raetia			miles in 7
	Ingenuus	AE 1953 129	c270-c275			Regensburg	Raetia			7 Regionarius, D.N.M.Q.E. Aurelian

III Flavia

III Flavia seems to have been reorganized in AD70 from the former IV Macedonica which had surrendered to Civilis and was subsequently disbanded by Vespasian.¹ The earliest station of III Flavia was Burnum in Dalmatia in the period c70-c86. The centurion Antonius Silo may have served in III Flavia while the legion was at Burnum, but no centurions of the legion are attested at that fortress.

Q. Antonius Silo. c70-c96. The career of Antonius Silo is discussed in Chapter two.

L. Caesius Flaccus. c86-c107. The tombstone of Caesius Flaccus was found at Viminacium. The most likely date for the inscription should be in the period c86-c107 when it seemed the legion spent some time at Viminacium.² The formula III F(lavia) F(elix) was used on the inscription which Ritterling suggested was^a Trajanic feature.³ After c107 III Flavia was probably part of the garrison of Dacia⁴ which provides a closing date for the inscription. The tombstone of Caesius Flaccus is in the nominative case and lacks the burial formula D(is) M(anibus) which was the usual post-Trajanic practice, both of those features suggest a first rather than a second century date. Caesius Flaccus was from Caesarea Augusta in Judaea which would suggest he either had a multiple centurionate career or he was directly-commissioned, as III Flavia would not have recruited men from Judaea in normal circumstances. A direct-commission would be the more likely as the inscription seems to be complete and mentions only one centurionate.

L. Valerius Seranus. c86-c107. The tombstone of Valerius Seranus was found at Viminacium which suggests the period c86-c107 (see above, under Caesius Flaccus). Valerius Seranus was an Italian with a large number of freedmen and slaves, a suggestion of wealth which might raise the possibility of a direct-commission. The

centurion had a different praenomen to his father which may also be an indication of high social status.

M. Herennius Valens. c96-c113. The career of Herennius Valens is discussed in Chapter three. The centurionate in IIII Flavia was his last.

L. Aconius Statura. c70-c117. The career of Aconius Statura is discussed in Chapter three.

Q. Licinius Macrinus. c107-c118. The career of Licinius Macrinus is discussed in Chapter three.

Sex. Pilonius Modestus. c107-c118. The career of Pilonius Modestus is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Calventius Viator. c113-c117. The career of Calventius Viator is discussed in Chapter three.

T. Flavius Pomponianus. c90-c118. The career of Flavius Pomponianus is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Caesius Silvester. c107-c141. The career of Caesius Silvester is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Oppius Bassus. C120-c137. The career of Oppius Bassus is discussed in Chapter three.

Ti. Claudius Ulpianus. c132-c169. The career of Claudius Ulpianus is discussed in Chapter three.

T. Vitellius Atillianus. c117-c138. The career of Vitellius Atillianus is discussed in Chapter three. His centurionate with IIII Flavia was his earliest.

P. Turranius Severus. c113-c200. The career of Turranius Severus is discussed in Chapter four.

C. Domitius Ianuarius. c130-c180. Domitius Ianuarius, from a col(onia) Vict(ricensis) (Camulodunum?), was a 7 frumentarius who died at Drobeta in Dacia. Fruventarii are not known before the reign of Hadrian and need not be in the province of their legion, so a Trajanic date to fit the Trajanic presence of IIII Flavia in Dacia is unlikely. The tombstone of Domitius Ianuarius used the burial formula H(ic) S(itus) E(st) which lingered longer in the Danubian provinces than anywhere else in the empire, but is unlikely to be any later than the reign of Marcus Aurelius.

M. Coelius Clemens. c118-c220. Coelius Clemens was an ex evocatus which should date his career to the period ^{of} the reign of Trajan or later as evocati are not known to have been promoted directly to legionary centurionates before that time. The inscription mentions that IIII Flavia was in Moesia Superior, which suggests the second sojourn of the legion in Moesia, so after c118.

Ignotus AE 1976 545. c162-c167. IIII Flavia seems to have spent a few years in Aquincum in Pannonia Inferior in the early 160's when II Adiutrix went East for the Parthian War of L. Verus. The Ignotus AE 1976 545 must date from the early 160's as he was created a centurion by the legate Caecilius Rufinus whose governorship dates from the reign of Marcus and Verus. Alföldy⁵ believed the period of the war of L. Verus to have been covered by Ti. Hatorius Saturninus and Ti. Claudius Pompeianus. Caecilius Rufinus will have to be fitted in. He was procos. Crete and Cyrenaica at some stage of the reign of Marcus Aurelius.⁶

S. Deli... c162-c167. The centurion S. Deli... is mentioned on the tombstone of a soldier in his century. The inscription probably dates from the sojourn of III Flavia at Aquincum in the 160's but could be earlier, perhaps the late first century when the occupation pattern of the Danubian area was so complex. The date of the inscription might be indicated from the nomenclature and origin of the deceased soldier. The inscription is fragmentary, if the AVR of the first line is part of the nomen Aurelius then the inscription is likely to be later than the reign of Marcus Aurelius. However, if the CLV in the second line is the abbreviation of the tribe Clu(stumina) then the soldier was an Italian and the inscription should be no later than the reign of Trajan. The soldier seems to have been from Agri(ppinensis), presumably Cologne, which fits neither the recruiting pattern of III Flavia nor the tribe Clustumina. But it is much more of an oddity to find a man from Cologne enrolled in the tribe Clustumina than it is to find a man from Cologne recruited into III Flavia, so the mid-second century date should be preferred. Indeed, the CLV of line two might be a bungled ligature for CLAV(dia), the tribe of Cologne.

Iulius Victorinus. c162-c167. The tombstone of Iulius Victorinus presumably belonged to the period of III Flavia's occupation of Aquincum in the 160's.

M. Pacilius Rufus. c162-c167. The centurion Pacilius Rufus was named on the tombstone of a soldier in his century. The date was probably the early 160's with the presence of III Flavia at Aquincum.

L. Petronius Sabinus. c170 - c190. The career of Petronius Sabinus is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Valerius Valerianus. c120-c240. Valerius Valerianus had a fabricated cognomen which suggests an origin from the North-Western provinces of the Empire. The reason

and the date of his presence in Brigetio in Pannonia Superior are difficult to assess. His son was an equestrian which might be an indication of a direct commission on the part of the father.

Valerius Maximus. 185-192. The dedication to I.O.M. Dolichenus by Valerius Maximus at Concordia is dated by the titles of the Emperor Commodus who took the title Felix in 185.

P. Allienus Victor. c90-c240. The centurion Allienus Victor who put up the tombstone of his mother at Rome is not capable of close dating. The inscription has the burial formula D(is) M(anibus) S(acrum) which elsewhere might be taken to be a second century feature but in Rome such formulae come in very early. The findspot of the inscription might be taken to indicate the origin of the centurion, but certainty is impossible and Rome produces few recruits for the legions at any period.

L.P. Gaianus. c120-c240. The centurion Gaianus was named on the tombstone of his wife who died at Viminacium. There is no dating evidence on the stone save the burial formula D(is) M(anibus) which should make the inscription later than c120.

M. Ulpius Avitus. c138-c194. The career of Ulpius Avitus is discussed in Chapter four.

Iulius Florianus. c160-c240. The centurion Iulius Florianus lacks a praenomen which is usually a late second to third century feature. The son of the centurion was described as an equestrian which may suggest the father was directly-commissioned.

C. Iulius Florianus. c160-c240. The centurion's inscription carries no dating evidence save the nomen of his wife, who was an Aurelia. So the inscription is unlikely to have been earlier than c160.

Iulius Strato. c160-c240. The centurion Iulius Strato lacks a praenomen which is an indication of a late second or third century date.

Aurelius Vitalis. c180-c240. An Aurelius who was a centurion can hardly be much earlier than the reign of Commodus unless he had been in the equites singulares.

L. Trebonianus Sossianus. 238-243. The frumentarius Trebonius Sossianus was from Heliopolis which may be an indication of either a multiple-centurionate career or a direct-commission. The dedication is one of the latest recorded instances of men including their voting tribe as part of their name.

Aurelius Marcus. 253-268. The centurion Aurelius Marcus is dated by the references to Gallienus on his dedication to I.O.M. Paternus.

Ignotus AE 1954 135. c250-c270. The career of the Ignotus is discussed in Chapter five.

Notes

1. Ritterling (1925) 1540
2. Alföldy (1959) 139f. Syme (1971) 207f quotes C. Patsch Wiener S-B CCXVII abh. 1 (1937) 46f as putting IV Flavia at Durostorum in Moesia Inferior at this time.
3. Ritterling (1925) 1543
4. Syme (1971) 93-98. Also, Protase (1967) 337-342
5. Alföldy (1977) 235
6. IGRR I 968 = Inscr. Cret. IV 301

III Flavia F.

Pr. Nomen	Fl. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Q. Antonius	Silo	13 6357	c70-c96			Arac Flaviae	Germ. Sup.		6(4)	Ded. to Abnobae; Ins. in period 92-96
L. Caesius	L. Flaccus	3 14511	c86-c107	Antensis	Caes. Aug.	Viminacium	Moes. Sup.			Tombstone of 7.
L. Valerius	Sex. Seranus	3 1653	c86-c107	Volturna	Luca	Viminacium	Moes. Sup.			Tombstone of 7, many freedmen as heirs.
M. Herennius	Valens	3 13360	c90-c113	Tromentina	Salona	Cibalis	Pann. Inf.		6(6)	Ex Evoc. leg.; Died aged 85, stip. 55
L. Aconius	L. Satura	11 5992	c70-c117	Clustumina	Tif. Mat.	Tif. Mat.	Italy Reg. 6	X	4	Cor. Val. T.A.P. by Tr.; Also Dona from Dom. Made Eq. Pub. by Trajan
Q. Licinius	Macrinus	3 1353	c107-c118			Micia	Dacia		2	Ded. to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus
Sex. Flonius	Sex. Modestus	3 1480	c107-c118	Siclatina	Beneventum	Samizagetusa	Dacia		5(5)	D.C.; Stip. 19, died at 37
M. Calventius	Viator	3 7904	c113-c117			Samizagetusa	Dacia		2	Exerc. Eq. Sing. C. Avidius Nigrinus Leg. Aug.
T. Flavius	Pomponianus	3 2029	c90-c118			Salona	Dalmatia		5(1)	Tombstone of 7.
C. Caesius	C. Silvester	11 5696	c107-c141	Oufentina	Tuficum	Tuficum	Italy Reg. 6	X	5(2)	Dona as Praet. T.A.P.; P.P. by 141.
C. Oppius	C. Bassus	11 5839	c120-c137	Velina	Auximum	Auximum	Italy Reg. 5		2(1)	Ex Praet. et Urb. Miles; P.P.
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Ulpianus	3 6186	c132-c169	Quirina	Laodocce	Troesmis	Moes. Sup.		7(2)	D.C.?; Died aged 56
T. Vitellius	T. Atillianus	8 3001	c117-c194			Lambaesis	Numidia		10(1)	Died aged 71, Stip. 48
P. Turranius	P. Severus	AS 1987 19	c113-c200	Papiria	Belurum	Satala	Cappadocia		2(1)	Died aged 41, D.C.?
C.? Domitius	C. Ianuarius	AE 1959 314	c130-c200			Drobeta	Dacia		7	Frum? Died aged 56
M. Coelius	C. Clemens	5 7160	c118-c220	Camilia	Col. Vict.	Pedemontan.	Italy Reg. 11			Ex Evoc. Aug.
S. Deli...	Ignotus	AE 1976 545	c162-c167			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Created 7 by Caecilius Rufinus Leg. Aug.
Iulius	Victorinus	3 10508	c162-c167?			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Miles in 7
M. Pacilius	Rufus	3 3555	c162-c167?			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of 7
L. Petronius	L. Sabinus	3 10337	c162-c167?			Ager Aquinc.	Pann. Inf.			Miles in 7
M. Valerius	Valerianus	11 6055	c170-c190	Pupinia	For. Breni.	Urvinum Mal.	Italy Reg. 6	X	2	Ex Corn. Pr. Pr.; Bis Has. P. Cor. Mur. et Val. P.P.
Valerius	Maximus	3 4327	c120-c220			Brigetio	Pann. Sup.			Died aged 42; Son of Eq. Pub. D.C.?
P. Alienus	P. Victor	5 1870	185-192			Concordia	Italy Reg. 10			Ded to I.O.M. Dolicheno et Imp. Comm.
		6 33002	c90-c230			Rome	Italy			

Chronological List

III Flavia F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. P.	Gaius	AE 1971 420	c120-c240			Viminacium	Moes. Sup.			Tombstone of wife of 7
M. Ulpius	Avitus	13 2828	c130-c238			Ager Aeduor.	Gall. Lugd.			In charge of armour producers of the Aedui.
Julius	Florianus	3 6186	c160-c240			Singidunum	Moes Sup.			Tombstone of son of 7 who was Eq. R.; D.C.?
C. Iulius	Barbarianus	AE 1929 119	c160-c240			Lometz	Moes Sup.			Tombstone of 7, Died aged 51
Iulius	Strato	3 14484	c160-c240			Drobeta	Dacia			Tombstone of daughter of 7.
Aurelius	Vitalis	5 6782	c180-c240			Eporedia	Italy Reg. 11			Died aged 36
L. Trebonius	Sossianus	6 423	238-243	Fabia	Heliopolis	Rome	Italy			Ded to I.O.M. Hel. et Cons. Imp. Gordianus. 7 is Frum.
Aurelius	Marcus	3 8148	253-268			Singidunum	Moes. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. Paternus
	Ignotus	AE 1954 135	c250-c270			Aioun Shiba	Numidia	2	7	Protector; P.P. Prot.

IIII Flavia F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Aconius	L. Statira	11 5992	c70-c117	Clustumina	Tif. Mat.	Tif. Mat.	Italy Reg. 6	X	4	Cor. Val. T.A.P. by Tr.; Also Dona from Dom. Made Eq. Pub. by Trajan
P. Allienus	P. Victor	6 33002	c90-c230			Rome	Italy			
Q. Antonius	Silo	13 6357	c70-c96			Arae Flaviae	Germ. Sup.		6(4)	Ded. to Abnobaec; Ins. in period 92-96
Aurelius	Marcus	3 8148	253-268			Singidunum	Moes. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. Paternus
Aurelius	Vitalis	5 6782	c180-c240			Eporedia	Italy Reg. 11			Died aged 36
L. Caesius	L. Flaccus	3 14511	c86-c107	Aniensis	Caes. Aug.	Viminacium	Moes. Sup.			Tombstone of 7.
C. Caesius	C. Silvester	11 5696	c107-c141	Oufentina	Tuficum	Tuficum	Italy Reg. 6	X	5(2)	Dona as Praet. T.A.P.; P.P. by 141.
M. Calventius	Viator	3 7904	c113-c117			Sarmizegetusa	Dacia		2	Exerc. Eq. Sing. C. Avidius Nigrinus Leg. Aug.
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Ulpianus	3 6186	c132-c169	Quirina	Laodocca	Troesmis	Moes. Sup.		7(2)	D.C.?: Died aged 56
M. Coelius	C. Clemens	5 7160	c118-c220	Camilia		Pedermontan.	Italy Reg. 11			Ex Evoc. Aug.
S. Deli...		3 10508	c162-c167?			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Miles in 7
C.? Domitius	C. Ianuarius	AE 1959 314	c130-c200			Drobeta	Dacia			7 Frum? Died aged 56
T. Flavius	Pomponianus	3 2029	c90-c118			Salona	Dalmatia		5(1)	Tombstone of 7.
M. Herennius	Valens	3 13360	c90-c113	Tromentina	Salona	Cibalis	Pann. Inf.		6(6)	Ex Evoc. leg.; Died aged 85, stip. 55
C. Iulius	Barbarianus	AE 1929 119	c160-c240			Lometz	Moes Sup.			Tombstone of 7, Died aged 51
Iulius	Florianus	3 6186	c160-c240			Singidunum	Moes Sup.			Tombstone of son of 7 who was Eq. R.; D.C.?
Iulius	Strato	3 14484	c160-c240			Drobeta	Dacia			Tombstone of daughter of 7.
Iulius	Victorinus	3 3555	c162-c167?			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.			Tombstone of 7
Q. Licinius	Macrinus	3 1353	c107-c118			Micia	Dacia		2	Ded. to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus
C. Oppius	C. Bassus	11 5839	c120-c137	Velina	Auximum	Auximum	Italy Reg. 5		2(1)	Ex Praet. et Urb. Miles; P.P.
L. P.	Gaius	AE 1971 420	c120-c240			Viminacium	Moes. Sup.			Tombstone of wife of 7
M. Pacilius	Rufus	3 10337	c162-c167?			Ager Aquinc.	Pann. Inf.			Miles in 7
L. Petronius	L. Sabinus	11 6055	c170-c190	Pupinia	For. Brent.	Urvinum Mat.	Italy Reg. 6	X	2	Ex Corn. Pr. Pr.; Bis Has. P. Cor. Mur. et Val. P.P.

Alphabetical List

III Flavia F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Sex. Pilonius	Sex. Modestus	3 1480	c107-c118	Stelatina	Beneventum	Sarmizegetusa	Dacia	5(5)	D.C.; Stip. 19, died at 37	
L. Trebonius	Sossianus	6 423	238-243	Fabia	Heliopolis	Rome	Italy		Ded to I.O.M. Hel. et Cons. Imp. Gordianus. 7 is Frum.	
P. Turranius	P. Severus	AS 1987 19	c113-c200	Papiria	Belunum	Satala	Cappadocia	2(1)	Died aged 41, D.C.?	
M. Ulpius	Avitus	13 2828	c130-c238			Ager Aeduor.	Gall. Lugd.		In charge of armour producers of the Aedui.	
Valerius	Maximus	5 1870	185-192			Concordia	Italy Reg. 10		Ded to I.O.M. Dolicheno et Imp. Comm.	
L. Valerius	Sex. Scranus	3 1653	c86-c107	Volturna	Luca	Viminacium	Moes. Sup.		Tombstone of 7, many freedmen as heirs.	
M. Valerius	Valerianus	3 4327	c120-c220			Brigetio	Pann. Sup.		Died aged 42; Son of Eq. Pub. D.C.?	
T. Vitellius	T. Atullianus	8 3001	c117-c194		Viminacium	Lambaesis	Numidia	10(1)	Died aged 71, Stip. 48	
	Ignotus	AE 1976 545	c162-c167			Aquincum	Pann. Inf.		Created 7 by Caecilius Rufinus Leg. Aug.	
	Ignotus	AE 1954 135	c250-c270			Aicoun Shiba	Numidia	2	7 Protector, P.P. Prot.	

IV Macedonica

IV Macedonica seems to have been formed by Caesar in 48BC in Macedonia. The cognomen Macedonica is attested as early as the period of the triumvirs.¹ The legion was in Spain from c30BC-AD43 when it came to the Rhine. The legion remained on the Rhine for the rest of its existence-it was disbanded in AD70, being reconstituted as IIII Flavia.²

C. Iulius Scaena. c10BC-cAD37. Iulius Scaena was a hastatus in IV Macedonica in the period Augustus-Tiberius.³

A. Varius Varro. c10BC-cAD37. Varius Varro was from Aequiculi in Regio IV and died there. The inscription looks very early. It is in the nominative case, with full details of tribe and filiation, while the cognomen of legion is omitted.

T. Vidius. c10BC-AD37. T. Vidius appears to be very early. He has no cognomen and Le Roux believed he belonged to the period Augustus-Gaius.⁴

L. Blattius Vetus. cAD14-43. The inscription of Blattius Vetus shows he was an Italian (enrolled in the tribe Romulia) who was adlected into the decurionate of Fregose after being a centurion. The inscription is in the nominative case and uses the early form cent(urio).

Saufeius Silo. c14AD-c43. The career of Saufeius Silo is discussed in Chapter one.

Iulius Martialis. c43-c60. Iulius Martialis was attested on the tombstone of a soldier from Ausone in Tarraconensis who died at Mainz after seventeen years of service. The soldier was probably recruited while the legion was in Spain which suggest the inscription from Mainz can be no later than c60.

Munatius. c43-c60. Munatius was attested on the same inscription as Iulius Martialis and the same dating evidence applies.

Q. Aemilius. c43-c70. The dating of the inscription of Q. Aemilius comes from the findspot of the inscription, Mainz, which was garrisoned by IV Macedonica from c43-c70. The centurion was named on the tombstone of a soldier from Baeterrae in Narbonensis who died after two years of service at the age of eighteen.

Appinius Quadratus. c43-c70. Appinius Quadratus was a veteran ex centurion who died at Scardona in Dalmatia. Though enrolled in the tribe Pollia, the tribe of those born castris, he was from Faventia in Regio VIII.

C. Horatius [] .us. 45. C. Horatius was the princeps named on the ballistarium found on the site of the Battle of Cremona. It was consular dated to the year 45.

M. Iulius Severus. c43-c70. The inscription of Iulius Severus came from the source of the Reii in Gallia Narbonensis. Iulius Severus was hastatus primus in IV Macedonica. The date was presumably after IV Macedonica left Spain.

Florus. c43-c70. The date of the centurion Florus can only be gained by the presence of IV Macedonica at Mainz.

Murra. c43-c70. The date of the centurion Murra can only be gained from the presence of IV Macedonica at Mainz.

Rufinus. c43-c70. The date of the centurion Rufinus can only be gained from the presence of IV Macedonica at Mainz.

Possible centurions of IV Macedonica.

Flavius Aper. c43-c70. Flavius Aper was attested on the same stone as the centurions Florus and Murra so the stone is dated by the presence of IV Macedonica at Mainz. The fortress at Mainz was shared by XXII Primigenia in that period and so Flavius Aper who was certainly a centurion but of an unknown legion was only probably a centurion of IV Macedonica. The appearance of a centurion with the nomen Flavius before c70 is very rare and odd.

Rufinus. c43-c70. The same dating evidence applies for Rufinus as Flavius Aper (see above).

Valerius Lucius? c70-c100. The centurion Valerius Lucius? was described as centurion IIII Flavia Macedonica which may show he was in both IIII Macedonica and the reconstituted legion IIII Flavia.

Notes

1. ILS 2340 (Colonist at Firmum in 41BC)
2. Keppie (1984) 206
3. Le Roux (1982) 74
4. op. cit. 293

III Macedonica

Chronological List

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C.	Julius	L.	Scæna	2 1681	c10BC-cAD37	Sergia	Tucci	Tucci	Baetica			7 was Hastatus, II vir.
A.	Varius	L.	Varro	9 4123	c10BC-cAD37	Claudia	Aequiculi	Aequiculi	Italy Reg. 4			Tombstone of 7.
T.	Vidius	T.		5 4378	c10BC-cAD37	Fabia	Brixia	Brixia	Italy Reg. 4			
L.	Blattius	L.	Vetus	AE 1893 119	cAD14-c43	Romilia		Fregose	Italy Reg. 10			7 Adlected inter Decurio.
	Saufatus	L.	Silo	5 7255	cAD14-c43	Polia		Sequio	Alpes Cottiae		2	Set up by VI vir Augustalis
	Julius		Martialis	13 6858	c43-c60			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7. L. Sempronius
			Munatius	13 6858	c43-c60			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7. T. Caecilius T.f. Ausoni
Q.	Aemilius			13 6857	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7. C. Caecilius C.f. Parr.
	Appinius		Quadratus	3 2817	c43-c70	Polia	Faventia	Scardona	Dalmatia			7 Vet. Died aged 80?
C.	Horatius		....us	ILS 2283	45			Cremona	Italy Reg. 8			7 was Princ. Pr. Insc. on Ballista.
M.	Julius		Severus	AE 1976 379	c43-c60			Reii Apollinar.	Gallia Narbonensis			Ded. to Reiniui
			Florus	AE 1933 259	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			
			Murra	AE 1933 259	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			
			Rufinus	13 6880	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Possible Centurions of IIII Macedonica												
	Flavius		Aper	AE 1933	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			
	Florus		Julius?	AE 1933	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			
	Valerius		Lucius?	AE 1985 473	c70-c100			Como	Italy Reg. 11		2?	Stip. 10. 7 in IIII Fla. Macedon.

IIII Macedonica

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fl. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Q. Aemilius		13 6857	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7. C. Caecilius C.f. Parr.
Appinius	Quadratus	3 2817	c43-c70	Politia	Faventia	Scardona	Dalmatia			7 Vet. Died aged 80?
L. Blatius	L. Vetus	AE 1893 119	cAD14-c43	Romilia		Fregose	Italy Reg. 10			7 Adlected inter Decurio.
C. Horatius	....us	ILS 2283	45			Cremona	Italy Reg. 8			7 was Princ. Pr. Insc. on Ballista.
Iulius	Martialis	13 6858	c43-c60			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7. L. Sempronius
C. Iulius	L. Scena	2 1681	c10BC-cAD37	Sergia	Tucci	Tucci	Baetica			7 was Hastatus, II vir.
M. Iulius	Severus	AE 1976 379	c43-c60			Reii Apollinar.	Gallia Narbonensis			Ded. to Reiuui
Saufeius	L. Silo	5 7255	cAD14-c43	Politia		Sequio	Alpes Cottiae	2		Set up by VI vir Augustalis
A. Varius	L. Varro	9 4123	c10BC-cAD37	Claudia	Acquiculi	Acquiculi	Italy Reg. 4			Tombstone of 7.
T. Vidius	T.	5 4378	c10BC-cAD37	Fabia	Brixia	Brixia	Italy Reg. 4			
	Florus	AE 1933 259	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7. T. Caecius T.f. Ausoni
	Munatius	13 6858	c43-c60			Mainz	Germania Superior			
	Murra	AE 1933 259	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			
	Rufinus	13 6880	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Possible Centurions of IIIII Macedonica										
Flavius	Aper	AE 1933	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Florus	Iulius?	AE 1933	c43-c70			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Valerius	Lucius?	AE 1985 473	c70-c100			Como	Italy Reg. 11	2?		Stip. 10. 7 in IIII Fla. Macedon.

V Alaudae

The legion was with Caesar in Gaul from 58BC-49BC. It seems to have been the earliest named legion.¹

Sabidius. c27BC-cAD14. The career of Sabidius is discussed in Chapter one.

T. Cesdus. cAD14-c69. The centurion Cesdus was named on an inscription from Tsum in Germania Inferior.

L. Bruttus Iustus. cAD41-cAD68. The tombstone of Bruttus Iustus was found at Cologne. Ritterling dated the inscription to the period Claudius-Nero.²

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 206-207
2. Ritterling (1925) 1570

Chronological List

V Alaudae

Pr.	Nomen	Fl.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
	Sabidius	C.		9 4122	c27BC-cAD14	Papiria		Aequiculi	Italy Reg. 2		3(1)	Princeps et P.P.
T.	Cesdus	T.		AE 1919 51	cAD14-cAD69			Tsum	Germania Inferior			
L.	Bruttus		Iustus	13 12059	cAD41-cAD68			Cologne	Germania Inferior			Tombstone of 7

Alphabetical List

V Alaudae

Pr. Nomen	Fl. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Brutius	Iustus	13 12059	cAD41-cAD68			Cologne	Germania Inferior			Tombstone of 7
T. Cestius	T.	AE 1919 51	cAD14-cAD69			Tsum	Germania Inferior			
Sabidius	C.	9 4122	c27BC-cAD14	Papiria		Aequiculi	Italy Reg. 2	3(1)		Princeps et P.P.

V Macedonica

V Macedonica may have been the legion V Urbana raised in 43BC or it was a legion raised by Octavius in 41-40BC. After Actium it was stationed in Macedonia and was at Oescus in Moesia from AD6 onwards.¹ The cognomen Macedonica was first attested in AD33-34.²

L. Atilius Verus. c40-c62. The earliest attested centurion of V Macedonica was probably Atilius Verus, recorded at Oescus before AD62. This was probably a multiple-centurionate career and is discussed in Chapter one. He was the primus pilus of VII Galbiana killed at the battle of Bedriacum.

L. Lepidius Proculus. c54-c69. The career of Lepidius Proculus is discussed in Chapter one.

Ignotus RIB 509. The career of the Ignotus is discussed in Chapter two.

Stiminius. c66-c73 or c132-c135. The centurion Stiminius was attested on the tombstone of a soldier called Sabinus from Amasia in Galatia who died at the age of 25 at Amwas in Judaea. V Macedonica gathered recruits from Asia Minor at all stages of its occupation at Oescus and Troesmis³ so it is not possible to say that Sabinus was recruited while V Macedonica was in the east with Corbulo's forces. Ritterling believed the centurions Stiminius and Pollio belonged to the period c66-c69⁴ and was followed by Mann⁵ in the case of Stiminius, but the reign of Hadrian cannot be ruled out as a vexillation of V Macedonica fought in Judaea at that time.⁶

Pollio. c66-c73 or c132-c135. The same dating evidence applies for the centurion Pollio as Stiminius (see above).

M. Blossius Pudens. c66-c79. Blossius Pudens gained dona in the Judaeen War of Vespasian and died within the reign of Vespasian, just as he was about to become primus pilus.

M. Iulius Avitus. c80-c100. The career of Iulius Avitus is discussed in Chapter two.

L. Aconius Statura. c90-c120. The career of Aconius Statura is discussed in Chapter three.

Ti. Claudius Vitalis. c100-c105. The career of Claudius Vitalis is discussed in Chapter three. His first centurionate was with V Macedonica.

L. Valerius Proclus. c100-c110. The career of Valerius Proclus is discussed in Chapter three. He was a ranker in V Macedonica.

Resius Albanus. c73-c107. The centurion Resius Albanus attested at Oescus belonged to the period between the return of V Macedonica from the Judaeen War of Vespasian and the departure of V Macedonica from Oescus which seems to have followed the second Dacian War of Trajan.

Laberius Camerinus. c115-c118. Laberius Camerinus placed a cursus inscription of Q. Pompeius Falco (cos. suff. 108) in the period c115-c118 when Pompeius Falco ^{was} governor of Moesia Inferior, but before he became governor of Britain. The centurion dedicated the inscription in greek to his patron and friend. Laberius Camerinus may have been a native of Cilicia, but Greek speakers must have been common in Moesia Inferior which had many Greek colonies. There is also a possibility that part or all of V Macedonica took part in the Parthian War of Trajan.

L. Solicius Aurelianus. c96-c130. The career of Solicius Aurelianus is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Calventius Viator. c132-c135. The career of Calventius Viator is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Ulpius Magnus. c132-c135. The centurion Ulpius Magnus from Savaria was buried at Nablus in Syria Palaestina. The period was presumably that of the Jewish War of Hadrian. The gentilicium of Trajan should leave no doubt that the centurion must be dated later than the reign of Trajan and V Macedonica has already been attested in Judaea at that time. The period of the Parthian War of L. Verus can probably be ruled out as military operations in that war will have taken place far to the north of Syria Palaestina. The dating for the death of Ulpius Magnus provides the dates for Flavius Moderatus and Iulius Ingenuus who had charge of putting up the tombstone. The centurion is exceptional in that a comparatively small amount of time had passed for a man with the gentilicium of Trajan to become a centurion.

Flavius Moderatus. c132-c135. See the dating evidence for Ulpius Magnus.

Iulius Ingenuus. c132-c135. See the dating evidence for Ulpius Magnus.

Petronius? c107-c169. The career of Petronius? is discussed in Chapter four.

C. Valerius Paternus. c145-c155. The findspot of the inscription of Valerius Paternus at Bonoso in Mauretania Caesariensis suggests the date of the inscription should be the period of Antoninus Pius' campaign in Mauretania.

Ignotus CIL VIII 9632. c145-c155. The tombstone of the Ignotus presumably dates to the period of Antoninus Pius' campaign in Mauretania.

Q. Trebellius Maximus. c73-c169. The career of Trebellius Maximus is discussed in Chapter four.

Ti. Claudius Ulpianus. c150-c 169. The career of Claudius Ulpianus is discussed in Chapter four. His centurionate in V Macedonica was his last.

D. Mussidius Proculus. c107-c169. The only direct dating evidence for Mussidius Proculus comes from the findspot of the inscription at Troesmis. So the date should be c107-c162 and possibly c166-c169. The date of the eventual departure of V Macedonica from Moesia Inferior is unclear. It may have been as early as c162 when the legion went east and then on its return went directly to Dacia, but there is no evidence of the legion in Dacia until c170.⁷ It seems safer to assume a return to Moesia Inferior after the Parthian War of L. Verus and then a move to Dacia c169.

P. Aelius Quintianus. c162-c165. Aelius Quintianus made a dedication to Marcus and Verus and the governor of Moesia Inferior, M. Iallius Bassus. The date was probably 162 - Alföldy suggested the governorship of Iallius Bassus began in the first half of 162⁸ and the inscription of Aelius Quintianus must pre-date the departure of V Macedonica to the east which presumably occurred in 162.

C. Iulius Valens. c140-c169. Iulius Valens was from Amasia in Galatia, served thirty years and died aged fifty at Adamklissi in Moesia Inferior. One of his children carried the name Hadriana which suggests a date later than the reign of Hadrian but before the final departure of V Macedonica from Moesia Inferior.

L. Artorius Castus. c162-c180. The career of Artorius Castus is discussed in Chapter four. His centurionate in V Macedonica was his last.

Eptidius Modestus. c160-c 240. The dedication to Neptune by Eptidius Modestus belonged to the ^{period} after V Macedonica became part of the garrison of III Daciae as the inscription says so. The centurion had command of vexillations of V Macedonica and I Italica. The dedication to Neptune was very uncommon for a legionary centurion and may suggest a sea journey was in prospect. The occasion could have been one of the Parthian campaigns of Septimius Severus or Caracalla when vexillations of legions from the Danubian provinces fought in the east.

Amblasius Secundus. c120-c220. The career of Amblasius Secundus is discussed in Chapter four.

Antoninus. c100-c250. The career of Antoninus is discussed in Chapter four.

P. Aelius Silvanus. c140-c200. The career of Aelius Silvanus is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Ulpius Titus. c140-c220. The career of Ulpius Titus is discussed in Chapter four.

Iulius Severus. c160-c250. The bi-lingual inscription of Iulius Severus at Tarsus in Cilicia does not permit any closer dating than post c160 because of the absence of the praenomen from the inscription.

Cassius Severinus. c169-c250. The inscription of Cassius Severinus at Potaissa is only dateable by the presence of the legion at Potaissa after c169. The centurion did not supply his praenomen which might be taken to confirm the late second to third century date. The inscription was a dedication to I.O.M.

Iulius Maximianus. c169 -c250. The same dating evidence applies as for Cassius Severinus (see above). The inscription was a dedication to the Genius of the century.

M]aenius Domitius. c169-c250. The inscription of M]aenius Domitius is dateable only by the presence of V Macedonica in Dacia.

Serennius Martinianus. c169-c250. The same dating evidence applies as for Cassius Severinus (see above). The inscription was a dedication to an unknown deity by the centurion, a veteran and a bf. cos.

M. Verius Superstes. c177-c179. The date for the inscription of Verius superstes comes from the governorship of III Daciae of C. Arrius Antoninus.⁹

Iulius Proculus. c162-c194. The career of Iulius Proculus discussed in Chapter four.

C. Cassius Vitalis. c185-c250. The dating evidence of the dedication to Phoebus Apollo by Vitalis comes from the titles P(ia) C(onstans) which V Macedonica gained in c185.¹⁰

Q. Cornelius Silvanus. c185-c250. The dating evidence for the dedication to I.O.M., Juno and Minerva comes from the titles P(ia) C(onstans) which the legion gained in c185.

C. Iulius Antigonus. c185-c250. The dating evidence for the dedication to Isis and Serapis by Iulius Antigonus comes from the titles P(ia) C(onstans) which the legion gained in c185.

T. Rasius Crispus. c185-c250. The dating evidence for the dedication to Hercules by Rasius Crispus comes from the titles P(ia) C(onstans) which the legion gained in c185.

Claudius Claudianus. 200-201. The dating evidence for the centurion Claudius Claudianus comes from the reference to the governor of III Dacia² in 200-201.

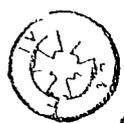
Iulius Tacitus. 200-201. The same dating evidence applies for Iulius Tacitus as Claudius Claudianus (see above).

Ti. Claudius Ambrelianus. c198-c204. The centurion Ti. Claudius Ambrelianus put up a cursus inscription of L. Favius Cilo (cos. suff. 193, cos. II ord. 204) in Rome. The date of the inscription lay between the accession of Caracalla in 198 and the appointment of Fabius Cilo to the prefecture of Rome and a second consulate in 204.¹¹ Fabius Cilo could have been the patron of the centurion, but he was never formally in command of either V Macedonica or III Daciae, though vexillations of V Macedonica could have been included in Cilo's command of vexillations at Perinthus in 193 or in Italy in 196.

T. Flavius Saturninus. c212-c217. The centurion Flavius Saturninus restored a temple for the deity of the numerus palmyrenorum. The dedication was made through the governor and procurator, and the centurion had charge.

T. Seranius Primianus. c70-c250. The inscription of T. Seranius Primianus at Rome is not capable of being given a narrow dating range. It must belong to the period after the abbreviated form of D(is) M(anibus) was found at Rome.

Bonosus.⁴ c200-c250. The centurion Bonosus who died at Ariminum in Regio VIII looks to have been third century. Indeed, Ritterling thought late third century.¹²



Possible centurions of V Macedonica.

Ignotus CIL V 536. c43-c120. The Ignotus may have been a centurion (Ritterling thought so¹³). If so the career looked like a first century career which included posts in command of auxiliary units.

Gaudentius Priscianus. c160-c250. If Gaudentius Priscianus was a centurion of V Macedonica his period was presumably after c160 as he omitted to give his praenomen.

C. Valerius Lucanus. c185-c235. Valerius Lucanus may have been a centurion of V Macedonica or VII Gemina. The period is post c185 as V Macedonica carried the titles P(ia) C(onstans) or even post 197 as VII Gemina may be P(ia) F(idelis).

C. Tiberius C[eler?]. c185-c250. The same dating evidence applies for Valerius Lucanus (see above) and Tiberius C[eler].

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 207
2. ILS 2281
3. Mann (1983) 131, 132, 135
4. Ritterling (1925) 1585
5. Mann (1983) 131
6. CIL III 14155/2
7. ILS 2311
8. Alföldy (1977) 276
9. op. cit. 224
10. Ritterling (1925) 1584
11. Birley (1971) 342
12. Ritterling (1925) 1584
13. op. cit. (see CIL V 536, possibly 7 V Macedonica)

V Macedonia

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L.	Attilius		Verus	AE 1912 188	c40-c62			Oescus	Moesia	X?		P.P. VII Galb. at Cremona, Tac. Hist. 3, 22
L.	Lepidius	L.	Proculus	11 390	c54-c69	Antensis	Ariminum	Ariminum	Italy Reg. 8	X	4(1,2)	P.P. Cor. Val. T.A.P. in B. Judaea.
	Stiminius		Ignotus	RIB 509	c54-c120	Publilia		Chester	Britannia		4	D.C.?
				3 14155/11	c66-c73 or c132-c135			Amwas	Judaea			miles in 7.
			Pollio	3 14155/12	c66-c73 or c132-c135			Amwas	Judaea			miles in 7.
M.	Blossius	Q.	Pudens	6 3580	c66-c79	Antensis		Rome	Italy	X		Died at 49, just before becoming P.P. Cor. Aur. T.A.P. in B. Judaea.
M.	Iulius		Avinus	3 7397	c80-c100	Volunia	Reii. Apoll.	Perinthus	Thrace	X	3	Bis Dona, in B. Dac. et B. Germ., of Domitian
L.	Aconius	L.	Statura	11 5992	c90-c120	Clustumina	Tif. Mataur.	Tif. Mataur.	Italy Reg. 6	X	4	Given Eq. Pub. by Trajan, Cor. Val. T.A.P. bis for B. Germ. et Sarm., and B. Dac. Tr.
Ti.	Claudius	Ti.	Vitalis	6 3584	c100-c105	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(1)	Bis Dona Cor. Val. T.A.P.; Stip 11 Died aged 41, D.C.
L.	Valerius	L.	Proculus	3 12411	c100-c110			Nedan	Moess. Inf.	X	5(1)	Dona T.A.P.; Mis. H. Mis.; Died aged 75
	Resius		Albanus	AE 1927 51	c73-c107			Oescus	Moess. Inf.			Tombstone of Libertus
	Lamberius		Camerinus	3 12117	c115-c118			Budrum	Cilicia			Cursus of Patron and friend, Q. Pompeius Falco cos suff. 108
L.	Solicus		Aurelianus	12 264	c96-c130			Forum Iulii	Gall. Narbon.		2	Tombstone of mother of 7
M.	Calventius		Viator	AE 1915 42	c132-c135			Jerash	Syria		2	Præp. Sing. Aug.; Ded. to Diana
M.	Ulpius		Magnus	AE 1927 146	c132-c135			Nablus	Syria Pal.			Tombstone of 7.
	Flavius		Moderatus	AE 1927 146	c132-c135			Nablus	Syria Pal.			Had charge of tombstone of Ulpius Magnus
	Iulius		Ingenuus	AE 1927 146	c132-c135			Nablus	Syria Pal.			Had charge of tombstone of Ulpius Magnus
	Petronius?			3 6192	c103-c169			Troesmis	Moess. Inf.		4(4)	Died aged 50
C.	Valerius		Paternus	AE 1946 51	c145-c155			Bonosio	Maur. Caes.			Ded. to Gratian
			Ignotus	8 9632	c145-c155			Zuccabar	Maur. Caes.			Tombstone of 7, died aged 56, stip. 25
C.	Valerius		Pudens	3 6193	c107-c169			Troesmis	Moess. Inf.			miles in 7

Pr. Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Valerius		Fuscus	AE 1929 52	c107-c169			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Mithras
Q. Trebellius	Q.	Decimus Maximus	3 6187	c107-c169	Claudia	Savaria	Troesmis	Moes. Inf.			
Ti. Claudius	Ti.	Ulpianus	3 7334	c69-c169	Fabia	Rome	Tomi	Moes. Inf.	4(4)		Ded. to I.O.M. Heroi, Trecentarius
D. Mussidius		Proculus	3 6186	c150-c169	Quirina	Laodicea	Troesmis	Moes. Inf.	7(7)		Died aged 56. D.C.?
P. Aelius	Magni Quintianus		3 14211	c107-c169			Sirakovo	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Diana
C. Julius	C.	Valens	3 14214	c140-c169		Amasia	Adamklissi	Moes. Inf.			Pro Sal. Marcus, Venus, et Iallius Bassus Legg. Augg. et Martius Venus.
L. Artorius		Castus	3 12791	c162-c180			Epetium	Dalmatia	4(4)		Died aged 50, stip. 30 D.C.? P.P.
Eptidius		Modestus	3 14433	c169-c240			Kadikoi	Moes. Inf.			
Ambiasius	C.	Secundus	11 710	c120-c220			Bononia	Italy Reg. 8	4(3)		Ded. to Neptune, Praep. Vex. with vex. I Ital. Praetorian, Trece., P.P.
P. Aelius		S(ili)vanus	13 6504	c140-c200			Schlossau	Germ. Sup.	2		
M. Ulpius		Titus	3 3259	c140-c250		Sirmium	Cusur	Pann. Inf.	3		
Julius		Severus	3 222	c160-c250			Tarsus	Cilicia			Tombstone of 7
Cassius		Severinus	AE 1971 366	c169-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to I.O.M.
Julius		Maximanus	3 7672	c169-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to Genio 7.
Mjaenius		Domitius	AE 1980 774	c169-c250			Drobeta	III Daciae			Tombstone of wife
Serenius		Martinianus	3 7692	c169-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to unknown deity with Vet. ex Bf. cos.
M. Verius		Superstes	3 12574	c177-c179			Also-Vorosviz	III Daciae			Ded. to Diana, Pro Sal. C. Arrius Antoninus Leg. Aug.; 7 Praep. Num. Germ.
Julius		Proculus	8 2627	c162-c194			Lambesis	Numidia	3(1)		Ded. to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus
C. Cassius		Vitalis	AE 1972 454	c185-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to Phoebus Apollo
Q. Cornelius		Silvanus	3 7764	c185-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to I.O.M., Juno, Minerva
C. Julius		Antigonus	3 881	c185-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to Isis and Serapis
T. Rastius		Crispus	AE 1950 15	c185-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to Hercules

Chronological List

V Macedonia

Pr. Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Claudius		Claudius	3 14479	c200-c201			Apulum	III Daciae			Pro Sal. Severus, Caracalla and Geta
Julius		Tacitus	3 14479	c200-c201			Apulum	III Daciae			Pro Sal. Severus, Caracalla and Geta
Ti. Claudius		Ambrelianus	6 1408	c198-c204			Rome	Italy			Cursus of L. Fabius Cilo, cos II ord. 204. Patron?
T. Flavius		Saturminus	AE 1980 755	c212-c217			Poralissum	III Daciae			Pro Sal. Caracalla
		Antonius	IGLS 2783	c43-c218	Fabia?		Helipolis	Syria		2?	
T. Seranius		Primianus	6 3631	c70-c250			Rome	Italy			
		Bonosus	11 388	c200-c260			Ariminum	Italy Reg. 8			Died aged 40

Possible centurions of V Macedonia

Gaudentius		Priscianus	5 1031	c160-c250			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Died in Syria
C. Valerius		Lucanus	AE 1976 575	c185-c235			Potaissa	III Daciae			commandipuli
C. Tiberius		Celer	AE 1976 574	c185-c235			Potaissa	III Daciae			commandipuli
		Ignotus	5 536	c43-c235	Pupinia?		Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10			P.P.?

Alphabetical List

V Macedonica

Pr. Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Aconius	L.	Staura	11 5992	c90-c120	Clustumina	Tif. Matau.	Tif. Mataur.	Italy Reg. 6	X	4	Given Eq. Pub. by Trajan, Cor. Val. T.A.P. bis for B. Germ. et Samm., and B. Dac. Tr.
P. Aelius	Magni	Quintianus	3 6169	c162			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.			Pro Sal. Marcus, Venus, et Iulius Bassus Legg. Augg. et Martius Venus.
P. Aelius		S(ily)anus	13 6504	c140-c200			Schlossau	Germ. Sup.		2	
Ambliastus	C.	Secundus	11 710	c120-c220			Bononia	Italy Reg. 8		4(3)	Praetorian, Trec., P.P.
L. Artorius		Castus	3 12791	c162-c180			Epetium	Dalmatia		4(4)	D.C.? P.P.
L. Atilius		Venus	AE 1912 188	c40-c62			Oescus	Moesia	X?		P.P. VII Galb. at Cremona, Tac. Hist. 3, 22
M. Blossius	Q.	Pudens	6 3580	c66-c79	Amiensis		Rome	Italy	X		Died at 49, just before becoming P.P.
M. Blossius	Q.	Pudens									Cor. Aur. T.A.P. in B. Judaea.
M. Calventius		Viator	AE 1915 42	c132-c135			Jerash	Syria		2	Praep. Sing. Aug.; Ded. to Diana
Cassius		Severinus	AE 1971 366	c169-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to I.O.M.
C. Cassius		Vitalis	AE 1972 454	c185-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to Phoebus Apollo
Ti. Claudius		Ambrelianus	6 1408	c198-c204			Rome	Italy			Cursus of L. Fabius Cilo, cos II ord. 204. Patron?
Claudius		Claudianus	3 14479	c200-c201			Apulum	III Daciae			Pro Sal. Severus, Caracalla and Geta
Ti. Claudius	Ti.	Ulpianus	3 6186	c150-c169	Quirina	Laodicea	Troesmis	Moes. Inf.		7(7)	Died aged 56. D.C.?
Ti. Claudius	Ti.	Vitalis	6 3584	c100-c105	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(1)	Bis Dona Cor. Val. T.A.P.; Stip 11 Died aged 41, D.C.
Q. Cornelius		Silvanus	3 7764	c185-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to I.O.M., Juno, Minerva
Eptidius		Modestus	3 14433	c169-c240			Kadikoi	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Neptune, Praep. Vex. with vex. I Ital.
Flavius		Moderatus	AE 1927 146	c132-c135			Nablus	Syria Pal.			Had charge of tombstone of Ulpianus Magnus
T. Flavius		Saturinus	AE 1980 755	c212-c217			Poralissum	III Daciae			Pro Sal. Caracalla
C. Iulius		Antigonus	3 881	c185-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to Isis and Serapis
M. Iulius		Avitus	3 7397	c80-c100	Volturna	Reii. Apoll.	Perinthus	Thrace	X	3	Bis Dona, in B. Dac. et B. Germ., of Domitian
Iulius		Ingenus	AE 1927 146	c132-c135			Nablus	Syria Pal.			Had charge of tombstone of Ulpianus Magnus
Iulius		Maximianus	3 7672	c169-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to Genio 7.

V Macedonia

Pr. Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Julius		Proculus	8 2627	c162-c194			Lambaesis	Numidia	3(1)		Ded. to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus
Julius		Severus	3 222	c160-c250			Tarsus	Cilicia			Tombstone of 7
Julius		Tacitus	3 14479	c200-c201			Apulum	III Daciae			Pro Sal. Severus, Caracalla and Geta
C. Iulius	C.	Valens	3 14214	c140-c169		Amasia	Adamklissi	Moes. Inf.			Died aged 50, stip. 30
Lamberius		Camerinus	3 12117	c115-c118			Budrum	Cilicia			Cursus of Patron and friend, Q. Pompeius Falco cos suff. 108
L. Lepidius	L.	Proculus	11 390	c54-c69	Aniensis	Animum	Animum	Italy Reg. 8	X	4(1,2)	P.P. Cor. Val. T.A.P. in B. Judaea.
D. Mussidius		Proculus	3 14211	c107-c169			Sirakovo	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Diana
Mjaenius		Domitius	AE 1980 774	c169-c250			Drobeta	III Daciae			Tombstone of wife
Petronius?			3 6192	c103-c169			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.		4(4)	Died aged 50
T. Rastus		Crispus	AE 1950 15	c185-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to Hercules
Restus		Albanus	AE 1927 51	c73-c107			Oescus	Moes. Inf.			Tombstone of Libertus
T. Seranius		Primianus	6 3631	c70-c250			Rome	Italy			
Serennius		Martinianus	3 7692	c169-c250			Potaissa	III Daciae			Ded. to unknown deity with Vet. ex Bf. cos.
L. Solicius		Aurelianus	12 264	c96-c130			Forum Iulii	Gall. Narbon.		2	Tombstone of mother of 7
Stiminius			3 14155/11	c66-c73 or c132-c135			Amwas	Judaea			miles in 7.
Q. Trebellius	Q.	Maximus	3 7534	c69-c169	Fabia	Rome	Tomi	Moes. Inf.		4(4)	Ded. to I.O.M. Heroi, Treccenarius
M. Ulpius		Magnus	AE 1927 146	c132-c135			Nablus	Syria Pal.			Tombstone of 7.
M. Ulpius		Titus	3 3259	c140-c250		Sirmium	Cusur	Pann. Inf.		3	
L. Valerius		Fuscus	AE 1929 52	c107-c169			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.			Ded. to Mithras
C. Valerius		Paternus	AE 1946 51	c145-c155			Bonoso	Maur. Caes.			Ded. to Genio
L. Valerius	L.	Proculus	3 12411	c100-c110			Nedan	Moes. Inf.	X	5(1)	Dona T.A.P.; Mis. H. Mis.; Died aged 75
C. Valerius		Pudens	3 6193	c107-c169			Troesmis	Moes. Inf.			miles in 7
M. Verius		Superates	3 12574	c177-c179			Also-Vorosviz	III Daciae			Ded. to Diana, Pro Sal. C. Arrius Antoninus Leg. Aug.; 7 Praep. Num. Germ.

Alphabetical List

V Macedonica

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
	Antonius	IGLS 2783	c43-c218	Fabia?		Heliopolis	Syria		27	
	Decimus	3 6187	c107-c169	Claudia	Savaria	Troesmis	Moes. Inf.			
	Pollio	3 14155/12	c66-c73 or c132-c135			Amwas	Judaea			miles in 7.
	Ignotus	RIB 509	c54-c120	Pubilia		Chester	Britannia		4	D.C.?
	Ignotus	8 9632	c145-c155			Zuccabar	Maur. Caes.			Tombstone of 7, died aged 56, stip. 25
Possible centurions of V Macedonica										
Gaudentius	Priscianus	5 1031	c160-c250			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Died in Syria
C. Tiberius	Celer	AE 1976 574	c185-c235			Potaissa	III Daciae			commandipuli
C. Valerius	Lucanus	AE 1976 575	c185-c235			Potaissa	III Daciae			commandipuli
	Ignotus	5 536	c43-c235	Pupinia?		Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10			P.P.?

VI Victrix

The legion was probably formed by Octavian and seems to have been at Perugia in 41BC. Its whereabouts over the next ten years are unclear but it was in Spain from c30 BC to AD69.¹

M. Oppius. c27BC-cAD9. The career of M. Oppius is discussed in Chapter one.

Sabidius. c20BC-cAD14. The career of Sabidius is discussed in Chapter one.

Q. Licinius & Sex. Licinius. c20BC-c14AD. The two brothers were centurions of a legion VI - this was probably VI Victrix. The inscription looks very early as the brothers and the legion all lack cognomina.

Primulus? c14AD-c41. The centurion is named on the tombstone of a miles who lacks a cognomen. The legion also lacks a cognomen and the earliest inscription which gives leg. VI the cognomen Victrix is Claudian.²

P. Sextius. c37-c54. The centurion P. Sextius was named on the tombstone of a miles of his century. Le Roux dated the career to the period Tiberius - Claudius.³

L. Atilius Verus? c62-c68. Atilius Verus is discussed in Chapter one. There is no certain evidence he was a centurion in VI Victrix.

L. Lepidius Proculus. c54-c79. The career of Lepidius Proculus is discussed in Chapter one.

L. Servaeus Sabinus. c70-c130. The career of Servaeus Sabinus is discussed in Chapter two.

L. Arnius Bassus. c70-c96. The career of Arnius Bassus is discussed in Chapter two.

C. Terentius Bassus. c70-c89 The dating for the two inscriptions of Terentius Bassus from the stone quarries of Brohl in Germania Superior comes from the presence of the legion in Germany which post-dates 69AD and the absence of the titles P(ia) F(idelis) which it gained in 89 (with the title D(omitiana)) for its part in the defeat of the revolt of Saturninus. The absence of the titles from two inscriptions might be taken to give a stronger indication of the period pre 89.

Victorinus. 89-96. The dating for the inscription comes from the title D(omitiana) which the legion gained in 89 and then lost in 96 on the assassination of Domitian and his damnatio memoriae. The centurion had charge of a vexillation.

C. Julius Cossutus. 96-c101. The dating range for the three inscriptions of Iulius Cossutus comes from the evidence of XIII 7697 which shows the centurion in charge of vexillations of VI Victrix and X Gemina. Both legions carry the titles P(ia) F(idelis) which they gained in 89 but lack the title D(omitiana) gained in 89 but lost in 96. The presence of X Gemina on the inscription produces a strong presumption of the inscription pre-dating c101 when X Gemina seems to have left Nijmegen for Trajan's first Dacian War.

L. Paccius Nonianus. 96-c122. The career of Paccius Nonianus is discussed in Chapter three.

A. Titius Severus. 96-c122. The dating evidence for the dedication to Diana by Titius Severus comes from the titles P(ia) F(idelis) which post-date 96 and the presence of the legion in Germania Inferior. It seems likely that the legion left for Britain in 122 or 123. The precise date of the legion's arrival in Britain is unclear but the coming of

Hadrian and A. Platorius Nepos to Britain in c122 is an indication of the approximate date the legion crossed to Britain. The earliest inscription of VI Victrix in Britain is probably RIB 1427 from Halton Chesters which names Platorius Nepos as governor of Britain and belongs to the fort plan for Hadrian's Wall so is probably closer to 124 than 122. The centurion Titius Severus was from Arezzo in Regio VII. The period is already late for a man who was a ranker to be recruited from Italy and the praenomen of the centurion was different to that of his father which is sometimes an indication of equestrian status. These two factors may be an indication the centurion was directly-commissioned. He apparently was setting up a vivarium.

C. Antonius Modestus. c122-c250. The only dating evidence comes from the presence of VI Victrix in Britain. The centurion was probably the praepositus of the auxiliary unit at Slack.

C. Iulius Maximinus. c122-c250. The only dating evidence comes from the presence of VI Victrix in Britain. The inscription was clearly from Wallsend and was found with a third century inscription at Tynemouth Priory. Probably the inscription dates from the third rather than the second century. The centurion was probably praepositus of the auxiliary unit at Wallsend.

C. Iulius Maritimus. c120-c150. The centurion Iulius Maritimus is discussed in Chapter four.

L. Senecianus Martius. c122-c250. The only dating evidence comes from the presence of VI Victrix in Britain. The dedication was to Fortuna and the centurion was probably praepositus of the auxiliary unit at Manchester.

C. Vitellius Atticianus. c122-c250. The dedication to Hercules by Vitellius Atticianus cannot be dated except by the presence of VI Victrix in Britain. The fort at Whitley

Castle is little known though it is probably unlikely to be held while the Romans held the Antonine Wall which might rule out the period c142-c163 at least. The centurion was probably praepositus of the unit at Whitley Castle.

M. Appianus Ursulus. c120-c194. The career of Appianus Ursulus is discussed in Chapter four. He may have been a centurion in VII Claudia, but VI Victrix is a much more likely possibility.

T. Vitellius Atillianus. c150-c180. The career of Vitellius Atillianus is discussed in Chapter four. His centurionate with VI Victrix was the ninth of his career.

Petronius Fortunatus. c170-c190. The career of Petronius Fortunatus is discussed in Chapter four. His centurionate in VI Victrix was the ninth of his career.

Aelius Surinus. c163-c212. The inscription is the tombstone of P. Aelius P.f. Bassus of the tribe Sergia, a centurion of XX Valeria Victrix and the centurion Aelius Surinus set up the inscription. Eric Birley⁴ believed the last line of the inscription contained the information^{that} Aelius Surinus was praepositus of the unit at Watercreek. The date was suggested by Professor Birley to be " as early as possible in the third century... when there were joint Emperors."⁵ but that probably should not rule out the joint reigns of Marcus and Verus or Marcus and Commodus. The use of the term q(uondam) centurion has a strong flavour of the local practice of Aquincum, and that combined with the voting tribe Sergia suggested to Professor Birley that Aelius Bassus and possibly Aelius Surinus were from Aquincum .⁶ The two men may have been brothers.

P. Aelius ...llus. c163-c250. The dedication to Apollo Maponus by a centurion with the gentilicium of Hadrian can hardly be earlier than about two generations after the beginning of the reign of Hadrian.

Audacilius Romanus. c163-c250. The centurion is discussed in Chapter five

M. Aufidius Maximus. c160-c250. The two dedications of Aufidius Maximus at Bath probably date to the period after c160 because one of the inscriptions lacks a praenomen.

T. Flavius Flavinus. c160-c250. The tombstone of Flavius Flavinus from York gives little away in terms of dating evidence. The fabricated cognomēna of the centurion suggests an origin from the North-Western provinces of the Empire and might be taken to suggest that at least three generations might have passed between the original citizen of the family and the death of the centurion. That might suggest the mid-second century at earliest.

Flavius Hyginus. c160-c250. The inscription does not permit any closer dating than c160-c250 as the only dating evidence on the stone is the absence of the praenomen.

Flavius Verecundus. c160-c184. The centurion Flavius Verecundus is discussed in Chapter four.

C. Iulius Apollinaris. c160-c235. The dating of the inscription of C. Iulius Apollinaris is problematical as the name of the centurion has clearly been added to an existing dedication. The inscription itself was exhaustively discussed by Joliffe⁷ who considered it to be early third century in date. The earliest dedication in Britain to I.O.M. Dolichenus is RIB 1330 (139-161) and dedications to the deity are very rare after 235.⁸ The inscription is unlikely to date from the period when the frontier in North Britain was on the Antonine Wall which presumably rules out the period c142-c163.

C. Iulius Cupitianus. c160-c250. The dedication to the Matres and the Temple which was restored by the centurion Iulius Cupitianus was probably not earlier than the mid-second century. Presumably the restoration of a temple near a fort which was only founded under Hadrian and remained unoccupied under Antoninus Pius will not have taken place until the abandonment of the Antonine Wall. However, the inscription could easily be much later than the 160's. The centurion was praepositus of the unit at Castlesteads.

C. Iulius Raeticus. c160-c250. The inscription is a dedication to Fortuna and may have come from the Bathhouse at Chesterholm. The inscription is unlikely to be earlier than the mid-second century when the first stone fort ^{was} built at Chesterholm. The centurion may have been praepositus of the unit at Chesterholm.

Sammius Victor. c160-c250. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion probably dates the inscription to the period after c160.

Septimius Lupianus. c160-c250. The centurion was an ex evocatus. The inscription recorded the deaths of his wife and son. The centurion lacks a praenomen and the ages of the deceased are given in years, months and days, which points to a late second or third century date for the inscription.

L. Sentius Castus. c160-c250. The dedication of Sentius Castus from the Rudchester Mithraeum probably dates from the later second century or third century as the excavator found the Mithraeum was built over demolished second century buildings.⁹

L. Verius Fortunatus. c160-c250. The date of the centurion is unclear, but on the previous line the letters V. C. may mean V(ir) C(larissimus), the late second or third century designation for a senator.

Aurelius Casitto. c200-c250. The inscription of a centurion who was an Aurelius and who lacked a praenomen probably dates from the third century. The inscription seems to have been the tombstone of the centurion's wife. The centurion may have been praepositus of the unit at Great Chesters.

Paternus. c205-c222. The inscription of Paternus came from the Fort Wall at south Shields and is of the same stone as that used in the Severan reconstruction.

T. Floridius Natalis. 222-235. The centurion was the praepositus of the numerus and he was centurio regionarius at Ribchester in the reign of Severus Alexander.

Mat... Vitalis. c200-c250. The inscription of Vitalis is heavily ligatured and with the absence of a praenomen clearly looks third century. Vitalis describes himself as Ordinarius, presumably he was a centurion of VI Victrix.

Ignotus RIB 747. c213-c250. The unknown centurion had charge of the restoration of a structure at Greta Bridge at a time when the province of Britannia Superior existed. The centurion may have been called P[ost(umius)] Urbanus.

Aelius Antoninus. 238-244. Aelius Antoninus was praepositus of the numerus and centurio regionarius at Ribchester in the reign of Gordian III. The centurion was from Melitene in Cappadocia so presumably had a multiple-centurionate career as it is very difficult to see how an easterner could be recruited into VI Victrix.

Possible centurions of VI Victrix

Ignotus ILS 9197. c41-c54. The career of Ignotus ILS 9197 is discussed in Chapter one. He was either a centurion or a primus pilus in VI Victrix.

Tabellius Victor. c160-c250. The dedication to Fortuna by a vexillation of the Raeti Gaesati at Great Chesters is unlikely to be any earlier than the retreat from Roman Scotland in the reign of Marcus Aurelius. The centurion was in command of the vexillation and VI Victrix was the closest legion to Great Chesters but legions II Augusta and XXVV cannot be ruled out. The absence of the praenomen supports the late second to third century date.

Annius Victor. c160-c250. The dedication to Cocidius by Annus Victor seem to have been re-cut. The centurion lacks a praenomen but gives no other indication as to date. He may have been praepositus of the unit at Bewcastle.

Aurelius Saturninus. c205-c270. The particular formula c(uius) c(uram) a(git) seems to be the indication that a centurion was praepositus of an auxiliary unit.¹⁰ The unit named in connection with Aurelius Saturninus was Cohors I Aelia Dacorum which is not recorded at Birdoswald until c205-c208.¹¹

L. Vivius Pius. c205-c208. The close dating range for the inscription comes from the reference to the governor L. Alfenus Senecio. The centurion was praepositus of Cohors VI Nerviorum, the unit at Brough by Bainbridge.

Ignotus RIB 1733. c160-c250. The centurion was praepositus of the unit at Great Chesters.

Flavius Fuscinus. c300+? The inscription suggests the centurion Flavius Fuscinus (who could have been an auxiliary centurion) may have been killed within the fort at Ambleside.

Flavius Martinus. 296-305. The centurion was praepositus of the unit at Birdoswald during part of the period of the Tetrarchy in Britain.

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 207
2. ILS 9197
3. Le Roux (1982) 324
4. Birley (1955) 52
5. op. cit. 51
6. op. cit. 48
7. Joliffe (1941) 42
8. Speidel (1978)a 72
9. Birley (1961) 169
10. Davies (1981) 186
11. RIB 1909

Pr. Nomen	Fl. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Oppius		9 798	c27BC-AD9		Luceria?	Luceria	Italy Reg. 2			P.P. Trib. Leg., Praef. Castr.
Sabidius	C.	9 4122	c27BC-AD9	Papiria		Aequiculi	Italy Reg. 2	3(2)	P.P.	
Q. Licinius	M.	5 7544	c27BC-AD14	Camilia		Ad Bormidan	Italy Reg. 9			
Sex. Licinius	M.	5 7544	c27BC-AD14	Camilia		Ad Bormidan	Italy Reg. 9			
P. Sextius	Primulus?	2 2983	cAD14-c41			Calagurnis	Hispania Tarracon.			miles in 7, C. Variolenus C. f. Bononia
L. Atilius	Verus	HAE 269	cAD37-c54			Aug. Emerita	Lusitania			miles in 7, M. Tavonius M. f. Firmus Ateste
L. Lepidius	L.	AE 1912 188	c62-c68			Oescus	Moesia	27		miles in 7, C. Valerius Pudens. P.P.
L. Servæus	L.	11 390	c54-c70	Anienisis	Ariminum	Ariminum	Italy Reg. 8	X		P.P. Cor. Val. T.A.P. in Bel. Jud.
L. Arnus	T.	AE 1930 109	c70-c130		Savatra	Savatra	Galatia	3		Father a P.P.
C. Terentius	L.	5 522	c70-c96	Pupinia	Tergeste	Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10	3(3)		mil. leg., mil. praet., 7 C.R.
C. Iulius	Bassus	13 7695	c70-c89			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules, 7 with Vex.
C. Iulius	Victorinus	13 8533	c89-c96			Brohl	Germania Superior			7 with Vex.
L. Pacctus	Cossus	13 7697	c96-c101			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules Sax., Vex. of VI Vic. X Gem.
A. Titius	L. Nonianus	5 6881	c96-c122	Palatina	Fundis	Alp. Poenina	Italy Reg. 11	2(2)		Ded. to Iovi Poenina
C. Antonius	C. Severus	13 8174	c96-c122	Pomptina	Arretium	C.C.A.A.	Germania Inferior			Ded. to Diana, 7 had made a vivarium
C. Iulius	Modestus	RIB 624	c122-c250			Slack	Britannia			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 praep.?
C. Iulius	Maximinus	RIB 1305	c122-c250			Wallsend	Britannia			Temple restored, 7 praep.?
L. Senecianus	C. Marius	8 2907	c120-c150	Claudia	C.C.A.A.	Lambaesis	Numidia	4(1)		7 died at 45/5/13
C. Vitellius	Martius	RIB 575	c122-c250			Manchester	Britannia			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 praep.?
M. Appianus	Atticianus	RIB 1199	c122-c250			Whitley Castle	Britannia			Ded. to Hercules, 7 praep.?
T. Vitellius	Ursulus	3 10940	c120-c194	Claudia	C.C.A.A.	Scarbatia	Pannonia Superior	3(1)		Ded. to Silvanus
Petronius	T. Atilianus	8 3001	c150-c180		Viminactium	Lambaesis	Numidia	10(9)		7 died at 71, stip. 48
Aelius	Fortunatus	8 217add.	c170-c190			Cillium	Numidia	X		Cor. Val. Mur. T.A.P., Stip. 50, Died at 80
	Surnus	RIB 754	c163-c212		Aquincum?	Watercreek	Britannia			Tombstone of 7, 7 praep.?

VI Victrix

Chronological List

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
P.	Aelius		...lus	RIB 1122	c163-c250			Corbridge	Britannia			Ded. to Apollo Maponus
	Audacilius		Romanus	RIB 1779	c160-c280			Carvoran	Britannia	3		Ded. to Fortuna
M.	Aufidius		Maximus	RIB 143	c160-c250			Bath	Britannia			Ded. to Sulis. also RIB 144
T.	Flavius		Flavius	RIB 675	c160-c250			York	Britannia			Tombstone of 7
	Flavius		Hyginus	RIB 1161	c163-c250			Corbridge	Britannia			
	Flavius		Verecundus	JRS 1964 178	c160-c184			Westwood	Britannia	X		Ded. to Silvanis et Quadrivae. See 3 4416
C.	Iulius		Apollinaris	RIB 1131	c163-c235			Corbridge	Britannia			Ded. to Iovi Dolicheno et Cael. Brigantiae
C.	Iulius		Cupitianus	RIB 1988	c163-c250			Castlesteads	Britannia			Ded. to Matres of all people. 7 was praep.
C.	Iulius		Raeticus	RIB 1684	c163-c250			Chesterholm	Britannia			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 praep.?
	Sammius		Victor	JRS 1962	c163-c250			Ebchester	Britannia			7 praep.?
	Septimius		Lupianus	JRS 1957	c160-c250			York	Britannia			7 was ex evocatus, Tombstone of wife and son.
L.	Sentius		Castus	RIB 1398	c163-c250			Rudchester	Britannia			Ded. to Mithras
L.	Vereius		Fortunatus	RIB 1907	c163-c250			Birdoswald	Britannia			7 praep.?
	Aurelius		Casito	RIB 1746	c200-c250			Great Chesters	Britannia			Tombstone of wife?, 7 praep.?
			Paternus	JRS 1962 193	c205-c222			South Shields	Britannia			
T.	Floridius		Natalis	RIB 583	222-235			Ribchester	Britannia			7 praep. N. et Regionarius, Pro Sal. Sev. Alex.
	Mat(...)		Vitalis	RIB 640	c200-c250			York	Britannia			Ded. to Arctiacon.
			Ignotus	RIB 747	c213-c250			Greta Bridge	Britannia			7 praep.?
	Aelius		Antoninus	RIB 587	238-244		Melitene	Ribchester	Britannia			Ded. to Apollo Map. 7 praep. N. et Regionarius

Possible centurions of VI Victrix

Ignotus	ILS 9197	c41-c54	X	P.P., Praef. Castr.
Victor	RIB 1724	c163-c250		Ded. to Fortuna, 7 was praep. vex. Rhaeti Gae.
Victor	RIB 985	c163-c250		Ded. to Cocidius, 7 praep.?

Chronological List

VI Victrix

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	Notes
Possible centurions of VI Victrix									
Aurelius	Saturminus	RIB 1876	c205-c270			Birdoswald	Britannia		Ded. to I.O.M. 7 praep.
L. Vivius	Pius	RIB 722	c205-c208			Brough by Bain.	Britannia		Imperial Ded. Severus et Ant., 7 praep.
	Ignotus	RIB 1733	c160-c250			Great Chesters	Britannia		7 praep.
Flavius	Fuscinus	JRS 1962	c300+			Ambleside	Britannia		Died aged 55
Flavius	Martinus	RIB 1912	296-305			Birdoswald	Britannia		Imp. Ded. to Tetrarchy. 7 praep.

VI Victrix

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
P.	Aelius		...lus	RIB 1122	c163-c250			Corbridge	Britannia			Ded. to Apollo Maponus
	Aelius		Antoninus	RIB 587	238-244		Melitene	Ribchester	Britannia			Ded. to Apollo Map. 7 praep. N. et Regionarius
	Aelius		Surinus	RIB 754	c163-c212		Aquincum?	Watercreek	Britannia			Tombstone of 7, 7 praep.?
C.	Antonius		Modestus	RIB 624	c122-c250			Slack	Britannia			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 praep.?
M.	Appianus		Ursulus	3 10940	c120-c194	Claudia	C.C.A.A.	Scarbatia	Pannonia Superior		3(1)	Ded. to Silvanus
L.	Arnius	L.	Bassus	5 522	c70-c96	Pupinia	Tergeste	Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10		3(3)	mil. leg., mil. pract., 7 C.R.
L.	Atilius		Verus	AE 1912 188	c62-c68			Oescus	Moesia		2?	miles in 7, C. Valerius Pudens. P.P.
	Audacifius		Romanus	RIB 1779	c160-c280			Carvoran	Britannia		3	Ded. to Fortuna
M.	Aufidius		Maximus	RIB 143	c160-c250			Bath	Britannia			Ded. to Sulis. also RIB 144
	Aurelius		Castulo	RIB 1746	c200-c250			Great Chesters	Britannia			Tombstone of wife?, 7 praep.?
T.	Flavius		Flavius	RIB 675	c160-c250			York	Britannia			Tombstone of 7
	Flavius		Hyginus	RIB 1161	c163-c250			Corbridge	Britannia			
	Flavius		Verecundus	JRS 1964 178	c160-c184			Westerwood	Britannia	X		Ded. to Silvanus et Quadrivae. See 3 4416
T.	Floridius		Natazis	RIB 583	222-235			Ribchester	Britannia			7 praep. N. et Regionarius, Pro Sal. Sev. Alex.
C.	Iulius		Apollinaris	RIB 1131	c163-c235			Corbridge	Britannia			Ded. to Iovi Dolicheno et Cael. Brigantiae
C.	Iulius		Cossutus	13 7697	c96-c101			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules Sax., Vex. of VI Vic. X Gem.
C.	Iulius		Cupitianus	RIB 1988	c163-c250			Castlesteads	Britannia			Ded. to Matres of all people, 7 was praep.
C.	Iulius	C.	Manitimus	8 2907	c120-c150	Claudia	C.C.A.A.	Lambaesis	Numidia		4(1)	7 died at 45/5/13
C.	Iulius		Maximinus	RIB 1305	c122-c250			Wallsend	Britannia			Temple restored, 7 praep.?
C.	Iulius		Raeticus	RIB 1684	c163-c250			Chesterholm	Britannia			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 praep.?
L.	Lepidius	L.	Proculus	11 390	c54-c70	Anienis ^{is}	Ariminum	Ariminum	Italy Reg. 8	X		P.P. Cor. Val. T.A.P. in Bel. Jud.
Q.	Licinius	M.		5 7544	c27BC-AD14	Camilli ^{is}		Ad Bornidan	Italy Reg. 9			
Sex.	Licinius	M.		5 7544	c27BC-AD14	Camilli ^{is}		Ad Bornidan	Italy Reg. 9			
	Mat(...)		Vitalis	RIB 640	c200-c250			York	Britannia			Ded. to Atreiacon.

VI Victrix

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Oppius		9 798	c27BC-AD9		Luceria?	Luceria	Italy Reg. 2			P.P. Trib. Leg., Praef. Castr.
L. Paccius	L. Nonianus	5 6881	c96-c122	Palatina	Fundis	Alp. Poenina	Italy Reg. 11		2(2)	Ded. to Iovi Poenina
Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217add.	c170-c190			Cilium	Numidia	X	13(9)	Cor. Val. Mur. T.A.P., Stip. 50, Died at 80
Sabridius	C.	9 4122	c27BC-AD9	Papiria		Aequiculi	Italy Reg. 2		3(2)	P.P.
Sammius	Victor	JRS 1962	c163-c250			Ebchester	Britannia			7 praep.?
L. Senecianus	Martius	RIB 575	c122-c250			Manchester	Britannia			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 praep.?
L. Sentius	Castus	RIB 1398	c163-c250			Rudchester	Britannia			Ded. to Mithras
Septimius	Lupianus	JRS 1957	c160-c250			York	Britannia			7 was ex evocatus, Tombstone of wife and son.
L. Servaeus	T. Sabinus	AE 1930 109	c70-c130		Savatra	Savatra	Galatia		3	Father a P.P.
P. Sexius		HAE 269	cAD37-c54			Aug. Emerita	Lusitania			miles in 7, M. Tavonius M. f. Firmus Ateste
C. Terentius	Bassus	13 7695	c70-c89			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules, 7 with Vex.
A. Titius	C. Severus	13 8174	c96-c122	Pomptina	Arretium	C.C.A.A.	Germania Inferior			Ded. to Diana, 7 had made a vivarium
L. Vereius	Fortunatus	RIB 1907	c163-c250			Birdoswald	Britannia			7 praep.?
T. Vitellius	T. Attilianus	8 3001	c150-c180		Viminacium	Lambaesis	Numidia		10(9)	7 died at 71, stip. 48
C. Vitellius	Aticianus	RIB 1199	c122-c250			Whitley Castle	Britannia			Ded. to Hercules, 7 praep.?
	Paternus	JRS 1962 193	c205-c222			South Shields	Britannia			
	Primulus?	2 2983	cAD14-c41			Calagurnis	Hispania Tarracon.			miles in 7, C. Variolenus C. f. Bononia
	Victorinus	13 8533	c89-c96			Brohl	Germania Superior			7 with Vex.
	Ignotus	RIB 747	c213-c250			Greta Bridge	Britannia			7 praep.?

Possible centurions of VI Victrix

Annius	Victor	RIB 985	c163-c250			Bewcastle	Britannia			Ded. to Cocidius, 7 praep.?
Aurelius	Saturinus	RIB 1876	c205-c270			Birdoswald	Britannia			Ded. to I.O.M. 7 praep.
Flavius	Fuscinus	JRS 1962	c300+			Ambleside	Britannia			Died aged 55

VI Victrix

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Possible centurions of VI Victrix										
Flavius	Martinus	RIB 1912	296-305			Birdoswald	Britannia			Imp. Ded. to Tetrarchy. 7 praep.
Tabellius	Victor	RIB 1724	c163-c250			Great Chesters	Britannia			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 was praep. vex. Rhaeti Gae.
L. Vivius	Pius	RIB 722	c205-c208			Brough by Bain.	Britannia			Imperial Ded. Severus et Ant., 7 praep.
	Ignotus	RIB 1733	c160-c250			Great Chesters	Britannia			7 praep.
	Ignotus	ILS 9197	c41-c54			Terracina		X		P.P., Praef. Castr.

↳

VII Claudia

The origins of VII Claudia go back to Caesarian times. Its earliest cognomen seems to have been Paterna and it was then known as VII Macedonica after its service in the Balkans under Augustus and later.¹ The legion was stationed in Dalmatia from at least AD9 onwards, probably at Tilurium. It was in Dalmatia in AD42 when it was given the titles Claudia Pia Fidelis for its loyalty to Claudius in the revolt of Camillus Scribonianus.² It has been argued that it probably did not stay at Tilurium for very long after 42 since of the nineteen members of VII Claudia who are attested at Tilurium, only two were members of the legion after it received the titles of 42.³ Mann suggests the legion moved to some other site in Dalmatia before departing for Moesia c56/57 as twelve veterans of VII Claudia are known in Dalmatia who are assumed to have been discharged after 42 (as they use the titles of 42) against eighteen who had been discharged earlier.⁴ However, it is difficult to see what would prevent men discharged before 42 using the titles of 42. Nesselhauf suggested VII Claudia could have left Dalmatia as early as 45 on the annexation of Thrace.⁵

M. Caecilius. c20BC-cAD6. Caecilius was certainly the earliest attested centurion of Legion VII. The inscription of Caecilius, from the Thracian Chersonese was discussed by Mitchell⁶ who thought it likely that the centurion fought in the Thracian war which gave L. Calpurnius Piso the ornamenta triumphalia in 11BC.

C. Aemilius Geminus. cAD11-cAD12. The inscription was set up by the community at Nisyra to honour the centurion for his bravery and the favour he had shown one M. Antonius, a member of the community. Mitchell⁷ suggested the date of the inscription should be AD11.

S. Titius Geminus. cAD14-cAD20. There is no certain evidence for the date when Legion VII reached Dalmatia, but it seems likely to have been there from the period of

the Pannonian revolt at least. In the reign of Tiberius there is plenty of evidence for the legion in Dalmatia. The boundary stone put up by P. Cornelius Dolabella dates from the period of the latter's governorship, 14-20.

C. Marius. cAD14-cAD42. The centurion C. Marius belongs to the period c14-c42 on the basis of the absence of the titles of 42.

T. Elvius Salinator. cAD9-cAD42. Elvius Salinator was the son of a IIII vir from Altinum. He may have been directly commissioned. The inscription belongs to the period when Legion VII was in Dalmatia but before it gained the titles Claudia Pia Fidelis.

M. Valerius Crispinus. cAD9-cAD42. There is no dating evidence on this stone save the absence of the titles granted to the legion in 42.

Trinius. cAD9-cAD42. There is no dating evidence on this stone save the absence of the titles granted to the legion in 42.

Ignotus X 1711. cAD9-cAD42. The Ignotus of X 1711 is discussed in Chapter one.

Vibullius T. c37-c40. A boundary stone dated to c37-c40 because of the reference to the governor L. Volusius Saturninus and the emperor Gaius.

...]nus Laco. c37-c40. The date for the boundary stone inscription of ...]nus Laco comes from the dates of Gaius Caesar and the governorship of L. Volusius Saturninus, who was replaced in 40 by L. Arruntius Scaebonianus.

Ti. Iulius Italicus. c35-c45. Ti. Iulius Italicus is discussed in Chapter one.

Ma. Coelius. c40-c41. The date of the boundary stone inscription of Ma(nius) Coelius was between the beginning of the governorship of L. Arruntius Scribonianus, which began in 40, and the death of Gaius Caesar in 41.

C. Marius Maternus. c43-c50. The date of the boundary stone inscription of Marius Maternus comes from the governorship of Piso, c43-c50.

Agrippa. c42-c56. On the inscription of Agrippa Legion VII carries the titles Claudia Pia Fidelis which it gained in 42, and the inscription must pre-date the departure of the legion from Dalmatia, dated by Ritterling to c56.⁸

P. Plotius. c42-c56. The same dating evidence applies for P. Plotius as does for Agrippa (see above).

C. Vibius Pudes. c42-c56. The same dating evidence applies for C. Vibius Pudes as does for Agrippa (see above).

Sex. Iulius Silvanus. c42-c70. Iulius Silvanus was probably a centurion of VII Claudia in the period c42-c70. He went on to become Aedile of the colony of Aequum and then IIII vir I.D. of Salona. The inscription is considered in great detail in ZPE (1971) 79-91 and further in AE 1977 613.

L. Aconius Statura. c90-c117. The centurion L. Aconius Statura is discussed in Chapter three.

L. Aemilius Paternus. c98-c117. The centurion L. Aemilius Paternus is discussed in Chapter three.

Ti. Claudius Vitalis. c100-c116. The centurion Ti. Claudius Vitalis is discussed in Chapter three.

Sex. Pilonius Modestus. c88-c118. The centurion Sex. Pilonius Modestus is discussed in Chapter three.

Valerius Iulianus. c113-c118 or c162-c250. The tombstone of the wife of the centurion Valerius Iulianus was found at Apamea in Phrygia. The inscription may date from the reign of Trajan when VII Claudia was in the east during the Parthian war.⁹ Ritterling preferred the period of the Parthian war of L. Verus or later¹⁰ which may be more likely as the centurion lacked a praenomen.

L. Varius Maximus. c113-c118 or c162-c250. The same dating evidence applies to Varius Maximus as to Valerius Iulianus except, of course, for the absence of the praenomen of the latter.

Ignotus CIL III 14178. c113-c118 or c103-c250. The Ignotus is discussed in Chapter four.

L. Laelius Fuscus. c90-c120. The centurion L. Laelius Fuscus is discussed in Chapter three.

N. Marcius Plaetorius Celer. c117-c138. The centurion Marcius Plaetorius Celer is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Nummius Constans. c117-c138. The centurion Nummius Constans is discussed in Chapter three.

..Iustus. c56-c120. The centurion [Fa]ustus or [I]ustus died at Viminacium at the age of sixty-five. He served twenty-five years as a centurion so was presumably a ranker. The findspot suggests the inscription should be no earlier than c56 and the likely arrival of VII Claudia at Viminacium and before c120 when the burial formula D(is) M(anibus), which is absent from the inscription, becomes generally used in the Danubian provinces.

M. Aebutius Victorinus. c105-c160. The centurion Aebutius Victorinus is discussed in Chapter four.

C. Cestius Sabinus. c138-c161. The centurion Cestius Sabinus is discussed in Chapter four.

[Q.] Octavius Honoratus. c138-c161. The centurion Octavius Honoratus is discussed in Chapter four.

G. Licinius Rufinus. c56-c250. The centurion made an apparently official dedication to I.O.M. with a vexillation of VII Claudia. The period cannot be defined any more closely than to that after the arrival of VII Claudia in Moesia (c56) and before c250.¹¹

Iulius Quintus. c120-c250. The fragmentary inscription of Iulius Quintus may not have lacked a praenomen. The only dating evidence is the burial formula D(is) M(anibus) which seems to appear on the Danube on a large scale in the reign of Hadrian.

C. Numitorius Seneca. c120-c250. The inscription can only be dated by the appearance of the formula D(is) M(anibus) so it probably post-dates the time of Trajan.

Aufidinius Victor. c160-c200. The inscription of Aufidinius Victor is a dedication to Hercules by a soldier called Aelius Civilis. The nomen of the soldier suggests the inscription must be later than Hadrian while the absence of the soldier's praenomen suggests the middle years of the second century at earliest.

Ignotus V 955. c161-c180. The Ignotus V 955 is discussed in Chapter four.

P. Aelius Romanus. c160-c190. The centurion Aelius Romanus is discussed in Chapter four.

T. Vitellius Atillianus. c117-c194. The centurion Vitellius Atillianus is discussed in Chapter four.

C. Valerius Macedo. c168-c194. The centurion Valerius Macedo died after twenty-six years service.

Ti. Claudius Andreas. c150-c230. The centurion Claudius Andreas is discussed in Chapter four.

Claudius Diogenes. c160-c250. The Hastatus Claudius Diogenes made a dedication to Mithras in the period c160-c250 on the basis of the absence of the praenomen of the centurion.

M. Aurelius Lucilius. c180-c220. The centurion Aurelius Lucilius is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Aurelius Claudianus. c200-c250. The centurion Aurelius Claudianus is discussed in Chapter five.

Aurelius Alexander. c200-c250. The nomenclature of Aurelius Alexander and the absence of a praenomen suggest a third century date for the inscription.

Aurelius Felicianus. c200-c250. The absence of a praenomen and the nomenclature of the centurion suggest the third century. The detailing of the hour of death suggests a belief in astrology.

Claudius Alexander. 228. The inscription of Claudius Alexander was consular dated to 228. The centurion was a Hastatus.

Possible centurions of VII Claudia

L. Arbustus Valentinus. c197-c230. The centurion Arbustus Valentinus is discussed in Chapter five.

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 208
2. Dio 55.23.4
3. Wilkes (1969) 99
4. Mann (1983) 31, on the date of the transfer of VII Claudia to Moesia. Ritterling (1925) 1619, 1929
5. Nesselhauf (1941) 42.
6. Mitchell (1976) 302
7. Mitchell (1976) 303, 45
8. Ritterling (1925) 1619
9. ILS 9491. Syme (1971) 98
10. Ritterling (1925) 1622
11. Saxer (1967) 89

VII Claudia P.F.

Chronological List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Caecilius		3 7386	c20BC-cAD6			Plagiari	Thrace			7 in Coh. X
C. Aemilius	Geminus	IGRR IV 1375	cAD11-cAD12			Nisyra	Lydia			To honour the 7
S. Titius	Geminus	3 9973	cAD14-cAD20			Coninium	Dalmatia			Boundary stone. P. Com. Dolabella Leg. Aug.
C. Marius		AE 1938 141	cAD14-cAD42			Lysimachia	Moesia			
T. Elvius	T. Salinator	3 2914	cAD9-cAD42	Scaptia	Alinum	Iader	Dalmatia			D.C.? Father a IIII Vir.
M. Valerius	Crispinus	5 3367	cAD9-cAD42			Verona	Italy Reg. 10			
Trinius		3 8723	cAD9-cAD42			Salona	Dalmatia			miles in 7, C. Asurius Domo Florentia
(Vib)ullius	Ignotus	10 1711	cAD37-cAD40			Puteoli	Italy Reg. 1			P.P., Proc. Claudius Aug.
... nus	Laco	3 2882	cAD37-cAD40			Tepiju	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, L. Volusius Sat. Leg. Aug.
Ti. Iulius	Ti. Italicus	10 4723	cAD35-cAD45	Falema	Ager Falernus	Corinium	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, L. Volusius Sat. Leg. Aug.
Ma. Coelius		3 9866a	cAD40-cAD41		Ager Falernus	Vaganj	Dalmatia		3(1)	P.P. D.C.? C. Caes. Aug. Boundary stone, L. Arruntius Carnilus Leg. Aug. C. Caes.
C. Marius	Maternus	3 12794	c43-c50			Narona	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, Piso Leg. Aug. Ti. Claudius
P. Plotius	Agrippa	3 2885	c42-c56			Corinium	Dalmatia			miles in 7. C. Iulius C. f. Ser. Agrippa Co.
C. Vibius	C. Pudes	AE 1985 712	c42-c56			Tragurium	Dalmatia			Ded. to Hercules
Sex. Iulius	Sex. Silvanus	3 2678	c42-c56	Pomptina	Arretium	Tragurium	Dalmatia			Tombstone of 7
L. Aconius	L. Staura	AE 1977 613	c42-c70	Aniensis	For. Iulii	Aequum	Dalmatia			Aed. Col. Aeq., IIII Vir. I.D. in Col. Sal.
L. Aemilius	L. Paternus	11 5992	c90-c117	Clustumina	Tif. Mat.	Tif. Mat.	Italy Reg. 6	X	4	Cor. Val. T.A.P. by Trajan. Also Dona by Domitian
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Vitalis	2 4461	c98-c117	Galeria	Aeso	Aeso	Hispania Tarrac.	X	7(3)	Ter don. don. ab Traiano; Trec. et P.P. D.C.
Sex. Pilonius	Sex. Modestus	6 3584	c100-c116	Galeria	Aeso	Rome	Italy	X	8(7) (8)	Bis don. don.; stip. 11, died at 41, D.C.
Valerius	Iulianus	3 1480	c88-c118	Stellatina	Beneventum	Sarmizegetusa	Dacia		5(1)	Stip. 18, died aged 37, D.C.
		3 7056	c113-c118 or c162-c250			Apamea Phryg.	Asia			Tombstone of wife of 7

VII Claudia P.F.

Pr. Nomen	FIL. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Varius	L. Maximus	3 7055	c113-c118 or c162-c200	Fabia		Apamea Phryg.	Asia			Tombstone of father of 7
	Ignotus	3 14178	c113-c118 or c103-c250			Cyaneae	Lycia	4(4)		
L. Laelius	Fuscus	6 32709a	e90-c120			Rome	Italy	5(5)		Ex Evoc.; Ex 777, stp. 42, died at 65
N. Marcus	N. Plaet. Celer	10 1202	c117-c138	Galeria	Abella	Abella	Italy Reg. 1	6(5)		D.C., don. don. by Traj., P.P., Trib. Coh. V
C. Nummius	C. Constans	10 3733	c117-c138	Faleria	Atella	Atella	Italy Reg. 1	2(1)		Ex Evoc., don. don. by Traj., Hadr., P.P.
	...ustus	JOAI 1909 150	c56-c120		Carthage	Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			Stip. as 7 25 years. Died aged 65
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c105-c160	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia	8(7)		D.C.? Died aged 63, stp. 45 or 15
C. Cestius	C. Sabinus	11 6057	c138-c161	Stellatina	Urvinum Mat.	Urvinum Mat.	Italy Reg. 6	4(1)		D.C. 777, P.P., Don. Don. Antoninus Pius
Q. Octavius	Q. Honoratus	8 14698	c138-c161	Comelia	Thuburica	Thuburica	Africa Procos.	4(2)		D.C.
G. Licinius	Rufinus	3 8099	c56-c250		Lederatam	Lederatam	Moesia Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M.
Iulius	Quintus	3 8122	c120-c250		Viminacium	Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			Tombstone of 7
C. Numitorius	Seneca	3 12649	c120-c250		Ratiaria	Ratiaria	Moesia Sup.			Tombstone of daughter of 7
Aufidius	Victor	3 8104	c160-c200		Viminacium	Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			Ded. to Hercules by miles in 7
	Ignotus	5 955	c161-c180		Aquileia	Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10	4?		Don. Don. war of L. Verus
P. Aelius	P. Romanus	8 2786	c160-c190		Moesia	Lambaesis	Numidia	4(3)		Don. Don. in war of Marcus in Hisp.
T. Vitellius	T. Atillianus	8 3001	c117-c194		Viminacium	Lambaesis	Numidia	10(2)(7)		Died aged 71, stp. 48
C. Valerius	Macedo	3 8097	c168-c194		Cuppis	Cuppis	Moesia Sup.			Tomb of 7, died aged 50, stp. 26
Ti. Claudius	Andreas	BJ (1930) p8 10	c150-c230		Bonn	Bonn	Germania Inf.	2		Ded. to Matronis Aufanis
Claudius	Diogenes	AE 1971 418	c160-c250		Viminacium	Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			Ded. to Mithras. 7 was Hastatus
M. Aurelius	M. Lucilius	2 4147	c180-c220	Papiria	Poetovio	Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.	6(5)		Ex. Sing. Imp. Died aged 60, stp. 40. Hastatus
M. Aurelius	Claudianus	AE 1981 158	c200-c250		Ostia	Ostia	Italy	11(6)		Tombstone of 7. 7 was II Pr. Prior
Aurelius	Alexander	3 14509	c200-c250		Viminacium	Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			Tomb of 7 and wife
Aurelius	Felicianus	3 13806	c200-c250		Viminacium	Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			7 was princeps

Chronological List

VII Claudia P.F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	Notes
Claudius	Alexander	3 8112	228			Viminacium	Moesia Sup.	77	7 was Hastatus
Claudius	Onesimus	AE 1976 628	c200-c300			Sacidava	Moesia Sup.		7 died at 50

Possible centurions of VII Claudia

L. Arbustius	L. Valentinus	14 4007	c197-c230	Antiensis	Cremona	Ficulea	Italy	5(4)	
--------------	---------------	---------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------	-------	------	--

VII Claudia P.F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Aconius	L. Statura	11 5992	c90-c117	Clustumina	Tif. Mat.	Tif. Mat.	Italy Reg. 6	X	4	Cor. Val. T.A.P. by Trajan. Also Dona by Domitian
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c105-c160	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia		8(7)	D.C.? Died aged 63, stip. 45 or 15
P. Aelius	P. Romanus	8 2786	c160-c190		Moesia	Lambaesis	Numidia		4(3)	Don. Don. in war of Marcus Hosp.
C. Aemilius	Geminus	IGRR IV 1375	cAD11-cAD12			Nisyra	Lydia			To honour the 7
L. Aemilius	L. Paternus	2 4461	c98-c117	Galeria	Acso	Acso	Hispania Tarrac.	X	7(3)	Ter don. don. ab Traiano; Trec. et P.P. D.C.
Aufidius	Victor	3 8104	c160-c200			Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			Ded. to Hercules by miles in 7
Aurelius	Alexander	3 14509	c200-c250			Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			Tomb of 7 and wife
M. Aurelius	Claudianus	AE 1981 158	c200-c250			Ostia	Italy		11(6)	Tombstone of 7. 7 was II Pr. Prior
Aurelius	Felicianus	3 13806	c200-c250			Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			7 was princeps
M. Aurelius	M. Lucilius	2 4147	c180-c220	Papiria	Poetovio	Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.		6(5)	Ex. Sing. Imp. Died aged 60, stip. 40. Hastatus
M. Caecilius		3 7386	c200-c250			Plagiari	Thrace			7 in Coh. X
C. Cestius	C. Sabinus	11 6057	c138-c161	Stellatina	Urvinum Mat.	Urvinum Mat.	Italy Reg. 6		4(1)	D.C. 777, P.P., Don. Don. Antoninus Pius
Claudius	Alexander	3 8112	228			Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			7 was Hastatus
Ti. Claudius	Andreas	BJ (1930) p8 10	c150-c230			Bonn	Germania Inf.		2	Ded. to Matronis Aufanis
Claudius	Diogenes	AE 1971 418	c160-c250			Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			Ded. to Mithras. 7 was Hastatus
Claudius	Onesimus	AE 1976 628	c200-c300			Sacidava	Moesia Sup.			7 died at 50
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Vitalis	6 3584	c100-c116	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(7) (8)	Bis don. don.; stip. 11, died at 41, D.C.
Ma. Coelius		3 9866a	cAD40-cAD41			Vaganj	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, L. Arruntius Camillus Leg. Aug. C. Caes.
T. Elvius	T. Salinator	3 2914	cAD9-cAD42	Seaptia	Alinum	Iader	Dalmatia			D.C.? Father a IIII Vir.
Ti. Iulius	Ti. Iulicus	10 4723	cAD35-cAD45	Falema	Ager Falemus	Ager Falemus	Italy Reg. 1		3(1)	P.P. D.C.? C. Caes. Aug.
Iulius	Quintus	3 8122	c120-c250			Viminacium	Moesia Sup.			Tombstone of 7
Sex. Iulius	Sex. Silvanus	AE 1977 613	c42-c70	Anienensis	For. Iulii	Aequum	Dalmatia			Aed. Col. Aeq. IIII Vir. I.D. in Col. Sal.
L. Laelius	Fuscus	6 32709a	c90-c120			Rome	Italy		5(5)	Ex Evoc.; Ex 777, stip. 42, died at 65

VII Claudia P.F.

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
G. Licinius	Rufinus	3 8099	c56-c250			Lederham	Moesia Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M.
N. Marcus	N. Plaet. Celer	10 1202	c117-c138	Galeria	Abella	Abella	Italy Reg. 1	6(5)		D.C., don. don. by Traj., P.P., Trib. Coh. V
C. Marius	Materius	3 12794	c43-c50			Narona	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, Piso Leg. Aug. Ti. Claudius
C. Marius		AE 1938 141	cAD14-cAD42			Lysimachia	Moesia			
C. Numinianus	Seneca	3 12649	c120-c250			Ratiaria	Moesia Sup.			Tombstone of daughter of 7
C. Nummius	C. Constans	10 3733	c117-c138	Faleria	Atella	Atella	Italy Reg. 1	2(1)		Ex Evoc., don. don. by Traj., Hadr., P.P.
Q. Octavius	Q. Honoratus	8 14698	c138-c161	Comelia	Thuburnica	Thuburnica	Africa Procos.	4(2)		D.C.
Sex. Pilonius	Sex. Modestus	3 1480	c88-c118	Stellatina	Beneventum	Sarmizegetusa	Dacia	5(1)		Stip. 18, died aged 37, D.C.
P. Plotius		AE 1985 712	c42-c56			Tragurium	Dalmatia			Ded. to Hercules
S. Titius	Geminus	3 9973	cAD14-cAD20			Corinium	Dalmatia			Boundary stone. P. Com. Dolabella Leg. Aug.
Trinius		3 8723	cAD9-cAD42			Salona	Dalmatia			miles in 7, C. Asurius Domo Florentia
M. Valerius	Crispinus	5 3367	cAD9-cAD42			Verona	Italy Reg. 10			
Valerius	Julianus	3 7056	c113-c118 or c162-c250			Apamea Phryg.	Asia			Tombstone of wife of 7
C. Valerius	Macedo	3 8097	c168-c194			Cuppus	Moesia Sup.			Tomb of 7, died aged 50, stip. 26
L. Varius	L. Maximus	3 7055	c113-c118 or c162-c200	Fabia		Apamea Phryg.	Asia			Tombstone of father of 7
(Vib)Julius	T.	3 9832	cAD37-cAD40			Teplju	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, L. Volusius Sat. Leg. Aug.
C. Vibius	C. Pudes	3 2678	c42-c56	Pompxina	Arretium	Tragurium	Dalmatia			Tombstone of 7
T. Vitellius	T. Atilianus	8 3001	c117-c194		Viriminacium	Lambaesis	Niimidia	10(2)(7)		Died aged 71, stip. 48
... nus	Laco	3 2882	cAD37-cAD40			Corinium	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, L. Volusius Sat. Leg. Aug.
	... ustus	JOAI 1909 150	c56-c120		Carthage	Viriminacium	Moesia Sup.			Stip. as 7 25 years. Died aged 65
	Agrippa	3 2885	c42-c56			Corinium	Dalmatia			miles in 7. C. Julius C. f. Ser. Agrippa Co.
	Ignotus	10 1711	cAD9-cAD42			Puteoli	Italy Reg. 1			P.P., Proc. Claudius Aug.

VII Claudia P.F.

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
	Ignotus	3 14178	c113-c118 or c103-c250			Cyaneac	Lycia		4(4)	
	Ignotus	5 955	c161-c180			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10		4?	Don. Don. war of L. Venus

Possible centurions of VII Claudia

L. Arbustus	L. Valentinus	14 4007	c197-c230	Aniensis	Cremona	Ficulea	Italy		5(4)	
-------------	---------------	---------	-----------	----------	---------	---------	-------	--	------	--

VIII Augusta

The legion could have been formed by Caesar and been present in Gaul. Disbanded in 46-45BC it was reformed in 44BC by Octavian and fought through the wars of the second triumvirate. The legion was in the Balkan provinces in the reign of Augustus and presumably acquired the cognomen Augusta after a victory. The earliest attestation of the title is Augustan.¹

Ignotus CIL XII 263. c27BC-AD14. The Ignotus of CIL XII 263 was probably from Forum Iulii which was the findspot of the inscription. The legion is numbered IIX without cognomen which is probably an indication of an Augustan date.

M. Petronius Classicus. cAD10-c45. Petronius Classicus was from Teate Marrucinorum in Regio IV. His inscription can be dated from the presence of VIII Augusta at Poetovio in the period c10-c45.

[Satur]ninus. c10-c45. The hastatus [Satur]ninus can be dated from the presence of VIII Augusta at Poetovio in the period c10-c45.

Aemilius Fronto. c69. Ritterling suggested that the miles of the century of Aemilius Fronto who died at Rome may have died in 69.² The miles has a distinctly second century looking name ([V]alerius Secundus-probably without praenomen and certainly without tribe and filiation), but there is no burial formula and the inscription is in the nominative case which does suggest the first century.

Veturius. c69. The same dating evidence applies for Veturius who is attested on the previous inscription.

M. Iulius Paternus. c70-c100. Iulius Paternus is discussed in Chapter two.

Sex. Pilonius Modestus. c88-c107. Pilonius Modestus is discussed in Chapter three.

Celerinus. c74-c117. After c70 VIII Augusta was at Argentorate.³ The centurion Celerinus was attested on the tombstone of a miles who carried the gentilicium of the Flavians and was from Milan. The Italian origin rules out a date later than the reign of Trajan while the names T. Flavius would be a surprise for an Italian legionary much before the end of the first century. The inscription is probably Trajanic, the miles served four years.

C. Magius Senecio. c50-c200. The dedication of Magius Senecio to I.O.M. was found at the camp of the Praetorians in Rome, which might suggest he had been a praetorian himself. He was an Italian, his enrollment in the tribe Publilia makes this certain.

Iulius Magnus. c119-c127. The discovery of a shield boss belonged to the century of Iulius Magnus in the Tyne has been connected to the vexillations of XXII Primigenia, VIII Augusta and VII Gemina commanded by T. Pontius Sabinus which were used in Britain in the reign of Hadrian. The most likely dated for the vexillations is the early part of the reign of Hadrian though the matter is discussed at greater length under T. Pontius Sabinus in Chapter three.

P. Talpidius Clemens. c50-c100. The dedication to I.O.M. at Hercules Saxetano at Norroy by Talpidius Clemens does not give any clear indication as to date. The other stone quarry inscriptions at Norroy seem to belong to the period c70-c150 which might suggest Talpidius Clemens belonged to the same general period.

C. Cestius Sabinus. c138-c161. The career of Cestius Sabinus is discussed in Chapter four.

P. Nasellius Proclianus. 148. Of the three inscriptions of Nasellius Proclianus at Bockingen two are consular dated to the year 148. The other inscriptions presumably belong to the same general period. The centurion was praepositus of Cohors I Helvetiorum.

Marcellus. c157-c170. The career of Marcellus is discussed in Chapter four.

L. Favonius Seccianus. c140-c250. The dedication to Fortuna at Bellau is not closely dateable, but the findspot of the inscription suggests the period c100-c250.

C. Iulius Maianus. c140-c250. The dedication to Fortuna Conservatrix at Ems is not closely dateable, but the findspot of the inscription suggests the period c100-c250.

M. Octavius Severus. c140-c250. The dedication to I.O.M. at Welzheim by Octavius Severus does not permit any closer dating than the reign of a single Emperor in the period c140-c250. *

Veranius Saturninus. 157. The newly discovered dedication to Fortuna at Neckarbrücken was set up under the charge of the centurion Veranius Saturninus who was probably praepositus of the unit restoring the Bathhouse at the fort. The inscription is dated by the consuls of 157.

M. Ulpius Vannius. c160-c250. The inscription which attests Ulpius Vannius at Obernburg does not contain any certain dating evidence but a centurion with the gentilicium of Trajan is unlikely to be much earlier than c140 (note the absence of Ulpia on the centurial stones of Hadrian's Wall). *

L. Antonius Valens. c160-c250. The centurion Antonius Valens was attested on a Greek inscription from Neoclaudiopolis in Galatia. The centurion was from Sebastea which presumably means he was either recruited into an Eastern legion and transferred after he reached the centurionate or he was directly-commissioned. The date is very difficult. The son of Antonius Valens was an Aelianus which may suggest a derivation from gentilicium of Hadrian and a date following the mid second century at earliest.

T. Vitellius Atillianus. c118-c200. The career of Vitellius Atillianus is discussed in Chapter four.

Crescentinus Respectus. c160-250. The centurion Crescentinus Respectus was in command of the unit of Ems which completed a length of wall. There is no clear information as to the date other than the absence of the praenomen of the centurion indicating the period after c160.

Iulius Valens. c140-c250. The inscription of Iulius Valens at Mainz records the wife and son of the centurion. The wife of the centurion was from Aelia Capitolina and the son was an eques romanus who died aged two years, eleven months and twelve days. The reference to Aelia Capitolina, the age at death in years, months and days and the absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests a date no earlier than the mid second century.

Iulius Silvanus. c160-c250. There is no dating evidence for the inscription other than the absence of praenomen of the centurion which should make the inscription mid second century at earliest.

Iulius Victor. c160-c250. The dedication to I.O.M. at Heilbronn by Iulius Victor has no dating evidence other than the absence of the praenomen of the centurion. The date of the inscription should be later than the mid second century.

Vaterculus Proculus. c160-c250. The dating evidence of the inscription is the same as that of Iulius Silvanus (above).

V[all(erius) [...]lus... c160-c250. The only dating evidence on the inscription is the absence of the praenomen of the centurion which should date the inscription to the period after c160.

Iulius Demetrianus. 187. The dedication of Iulius Demetrianus to the Nymphs and to the victory of Commodus was consular dated to 187.

P. Ferrasius Avitus. 191. The dedication to I.O.M. Dolichenus and the Domus Divinae by Ferrasius Avitus was consular dated to 191. The centurion had been previously aquilifer of I Adiutrix.

M. Aurelius Lucilius. c180-c230. The career of Aurelius Lucilius is discussed in Chapter four.

Paternus. c160-c250. There is no dating evidence on the inscription save the absence of the praenomen of the centurion.

Aurelius Titianus. c213-c217. The inscription of Aurelius Titianus dates to the period 213-217 on the basis of the reference to the fourth consulate (and last) of Caracalla which was in 213 and the fact that the legion carries the title Antoniniana which it will have kept until 217. The centurion was an ex cornicularius.

M. Terentius Aelianus. 222-235. The inscription of Terentius Aelianus is the cursus of the senator Cn. Petronius Probatas who was legatus legionis of XIV Gemina and VIII Augusta in the reign of Severus Alexander. There may have been a relationship of

patron to client between the senator and the centurion, but this is not made clear on inscription. The inscription came from Nola in Regio 1, a region which produces few recruits from the Roman Army by the third century. Nola could either be the home of the senator or the centurion. If it was the home of the centurion the man must either have been directly-commissioned or an ex member of the praetorian guard. Perhaps by the reign of Severus Alexander the directly-commissioned alternative would be more likely.

Ignotus CIL XIII 6644. c160-c250. The Ignotus made a dedication to I.O.M. at Stockstadt presumably in the second or third centuries.

Possible centurions of VIII Augusta.

Ignotus CIL XII 515. c27BC-cAD14. The centurion seems to have had a multiple-centurionate career which may have been early. One of the legions could have been VIII Augusta.

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 208
2. Ritterling (1925) 1662
3. op. cit. 1652
4. Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg July/September 1983 p141
5. Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg 13, 1988

VIII Augusta

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Petronius	M. Ignotus	12 263	c27BC-cAD14			Forum Iulii	Gall. Narbonensis			Tombstone of 7 from Teate Marrucinorum
	M. Classicus	3 4060	c10-c45	Amensis	T. Marrucin.	Poetovio	Pannonia			7 was hastatus, died aged 70
	Saturjinius	AE 1934 224	c10-c45			Poetovio	Pannonia			
Aemilius	Fronto	6 3640	c697			Rome	Italy			miles in 7, VJalerius Secundus
Veturius		6 3640	c697			Rome	Italy			miles in 7, Magius Sabinus
M. Iulius	M. Paternus	3 2035	c70-c100	Volturna	Aq. Sextius	Salona	Dalmatia		3(1)	ranker
Sex. Pilonius	Sex. Modestus	3 1480	c88-c107	Stelatina	Beneventum	Sarnizegetusa	Dacia		5(2)	D.C., Stip. 19, Died at 37
	Celerinus	13 5979	c74-c117			Argentorate	Germania Sup.			miles in 7, T. Flavius T.F. Ouf. Peregrinus
C. Magius	C. Senecio	6 32587	c50-c200	Publia		Rome	Italy			Ded. to I.O.M.
Iulius	Magnus	7 495	c119-c127			South Shields	Britannia			Shield Boss
P. Talpidius	Clemens	13 4625	c70-c200			Norroy	Belgica			Ded. to I.O.M. et Hercules Sax.
C. Cestius	C. Sabinus	11 6057	c138-c161	Stelatina	Urvinum Mat.	Urvinum Mat.	Italy Reg. 6	X	5(5)	Hasta Pura, D.C. P.P., Trib. Praet. ex Trec.
P. Nasellius	Proclianus	13 6472	148			Bockingen	Germania Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 praep., see 13 6469/6477
	Marcellus	AE 1899 190	c157-c170			Brambach	Germania Sup.	X		
L. Favonius	Seccianus	13 6516	c140-c250			Bullau	Germania Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna. 7 praep.?
C. Iulius	Maianus	13 7733	c140-c250			Erns	Germania Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna
M. Octavius	Severus	13 6526	c140-c250			Welzheim	Germania Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M., 7 was praep.
	Saturninus	①	157			Neckarbrucken	Germania Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 was praep.
M. Ulpius	Vannius	AE 1929 106	c160-c250			Obernburg	Germania Sup.			Tombstone of freedman of 7.
L. Antonius	Valens	IGR III 141	c160-c250			Neoclaudiopolis	Galatia			
T. Vitellius	Atullianus	8 3001	c130-c180		Viminacium	Lambaesis	Numidia		10(5)	Died at 71, stip. 48
	Respectus	13 7613	c160-c250			Ad Limitem	Germania Sup.			Building Inscription
	Valens	AE 1976 494	c160-c250			Mainz	Germania Sup.			Tombstone of wife and son of 7
Iulius	Silvanus	13 6548	c160-c250			Oehringen	Germania Sup.			Building Inscription

Chronological List

VIII Augusta

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Vaterculus	Proculus	13 6548	c160-c250			Oehringen	Germania Sup.			Building Inscription
Iulius	Victor	13 6473	c160-c250			Heilbronn	Germania Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. 7 praep?
Valerius	.....us	13 6478	c160-c250			Bockingen	Germania Sup.			7 praep. " 6
Iulius	Demetrianus	13 11757	187			Oehringen	Germania Sup.			Ded. to Nymphs pro sal. Commodus, 7 praep?
P. Ferrasius	Avitus	13 6646	191	Claudia	Savaria	Obernburg	Germania Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus, 7 praep?
M. Aurelius	M. Lucilius	2 4147	c180-c230	Papiria	Pactovio	Tarraco	Hispania Tarr.	6(3)		ex sing. Imp., Stip. 40, Died aged 60
	Paternus	③ 7	c160-c250			Broitzengen	Germania Sup.			Ded. to centurion 13 2
Aurelius	Titianus	13 6803	c213-c217			Mainz	Germania Sup.			Ded. in honour of becoming 7.
M. Terentius	Aelianus	10 1254	c222-c235			Nola	Italy Reg. I			Cursus of Cn. Petronius Junior Iustus
	Ignotus	13 6644	c120-c250			Stockstadt	Germania Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M., 7 praep?

Possible Centurions of VIII Augusta

Ignotus 12 515 c27BC-c14AD

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Aemilius	Fronto	6 3640	c697			Rome	Italy			miles in 7, VJalerius Secundus
L. Antonius	Valens	IGR III 141	c160-c250			Neoclaudiopolis	Galatia			
M. Aurelius	M. Lucilius	2 4147	c180-c230	Papiria	Poetovio	Tarraco	Hispania Tarr.		6(3)	ex sing. Imp., Sup. 40, Died aged 60
Aurelius	Tibianus	13 6803	c213-c217			Mainz	Germania Sup.			Ded. in honour of becoming 7.
C. Cestius	C. Sabinus	11 6057	c138-c161	Stelatina	Urvinum Mat.	Urvinum Mat.	Italy Reg. 6	X	5(5)	Hasta Pura, D.C. P.P., Trib. Praet. ex Trec.
Crescentius	Respectus	13 7613	c160-c250			Ad Limitem	Germania Sup.			Building Inscription
L. Favonius	Seccianus	13 6516	c140-c250			Bullau	Germania Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna. 7 praep?
P. Ferrasius	Avitus	13 6646	191	Claudia	Savaria	Obernburg	Germania Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus, 7 praep?
Iulius	Demetrianus	13 11757	187			Oehringen	Germania Sup.			Ded. to Nymphs pro sal. Commodus, 7 praep?
Iulius	Magnus	7 495	c119-c127			South Shields	Britannia			Shield Boss
C. Iulius	Maianus	13 7733	c140-c250			Ems	Germania Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna
M. Iulius	M. Paternus	3 2035	c70-c100	Volturna	Aq. Sextius	Salona	Dalmatia		3(1)	ranker
Iulius	Silvanus	13 6548	c160-c250			Oehringen	Germania Sup.			Building Inscription
Iulius	Valens	AE 1976 494	c160-c250			Mainz	Germania Sup.			Tombstone of wife and son of 7
Iulius	Victor	13 6473	c160-c250			Heilbronn	Germania Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. 7 praep?
C. Magius	C. Senecio	6 32587	c50-c200	Pubilia		Rome	Italy			Ded. to I.O.M.
P. Nasellius	Proclianus	13 6472	148			Bockingen	Germania Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 praep., see 13 6469/6477
M. Octavius	Severus	13 6526	c140-c250			Welzheim	Germania Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M., 7 was praep.
M. Petronius	M. Classicus	3 4060	c10-c45	Amensis	T. Marrucin.	Poetovio	Pannonia			Tombstone of 7 from Teate Marrucinatorum
Sex. Pilonius	Sex. Modestus	3 1480	c88-c107	Stelatina	Beneventum	Sarnizegetusa	Dacia		5(2)	D.C., Sup. 19, Died at 37
P. Talpidius	Clemens	13 4625	c70-c200			Norroy	Belgica			Ded. to I.O.M. et Hercules Sax.
M. Terentius	Aelianus	10 1254	c222-c235			Nola	Italy Reg. 1			Cursus of Cn. Petronius Junior Iustus
M. Ulpius	Vannius	AE 1929 106	c160-c250			Obernburg	Germania Sup.			Tombstone of freedman of 7.
Valerius	.....us	13 6478	c160-c250			Bockingen	Germania Sup.			7 praep.

Cms.

Alphabetical List

VIII Augusta

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Vaterculus	Proculus	13 6548	c160-c250			Oehringen	Germania Sup.			Building Inscription
Veranius	Saturinius	①	157			Neckarbrücken	Germania Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna, 7 was praep.
Veturius		6 3640	c69?			Rome	Italy			miles in 7, Magius Sabinus
T. Vitellius	Attilianus	8 3001	c130-c180		Viminacium	Lambaesis	Numidia		10(5)	Died at 71, stip. 48
	Celerinus	13 5979	c74-c117			Argentorate	Germania Sup.			miles in 7, T. Flavius T.F. Ouf. Peregrinus
	Marcellus	AE 1899 190	c157-c170			Brambach	Germania Sup.		X	
	Paternus	③	c160-c250			Brotzengen	Germania Sup.			Ded. to centurion
	Saturjinius	AE 1934 224	c10-c45			Poetovio	Pannonia			7 was hastatus, died aged 70
M. Ignotus	Ignotus	12 263	c27BC-cAD14			Forum Iulii	Gall. Narbonensis			
	Ignotus	13 6644	c120-c250			Stockstadt	Germania Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M., 7 praep?

Possible Centurions of VIII Augusta

Ignotus 12 515 c27BC-c14AD

VIII Hispana

The formation of the legion is almost as uncertain as its demise. Caesar's IX legion was disbanded in 46-45BC, it was reformed by Ventidius, but the Imperial legion IX could have been that formed by Octavius in 41-40BC and which served with him to Actium. It was in Pannonia from AD9-AD43 when it was sent to Britain. Its earliest title seems to have been Macedonica and then Hispaniensis before settling to Hispana in the time of Augustus.¹

M. Moranus Rufus. c27BC-AD14. The earliest recorded centurion of IX Hispana was probably M. Moranus Rufus, possibly from Aquileia, who appears on the tombstone of his brother at Aquileia. Another brother, a soldier in legion XI was also recorded on the stone. Both legions lack cognomina which suggests an early period of the empire, and the military posts of the brothers written out in extenso again may be an indicator of an early date.

T. Cassius Firmus. cAD14-c100. T. Cassius Firmus who may have been from Aquileia, is recorded as having been a IIII vir i(ure) d(icundo). The holding of a municipal magistracy as well as a post as centurion suggests the man may have been directly commissioned. The legion carries the title Hispana which suggests the end of the reign of Augustus or later but there is no other indication of date.

Babudius Severus. c50-c71. Babudius Severus was attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century who died after seven years of service. The dating evidence comes from the legion's presence at Lincoln.

Cassius Martialis. c50-c71. Cassius Martialis was attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century. The soldier lacked a cognomen and served for 19 years. The

absence of the cognomen may be an indication of an early date in the range c50-c71 but certainty is impossible.

Hospes. c50-c71. Hospes was named on the tombstone of a soldier in his century. The soldier was called C. Valerius and was enrolled in the tribe Maecia. The tribe Maecia had a very restricted range, it is only found at Pelagonia in Macedonia outside of Italy and in Italy it is the tribe of a group of cities which produce very few recruits for legions (Neapolis, Brundisium, Paestum, Hadria). If C. Valerius was from Pelagonia it might be suggested he was recruited into IX Hispana while the legion was in Pannonia rather than after the legion took part in the Claudian invasion of Britain. C. Valerius served 14 years which might suggest his tombstone could be no later than c56. But certainty is impossible.

Antonius Karus. c69. Antonius Karus was named on the tombstone of a soldier in his century who died at Rome. Ritterling suggested the year could have been 69.²

Blandius Latinus. c65-c130. *The career of Blandius Latinus is discussed in Chapter two.*

L. Servaeus Sabinus. c50-c130. The career of Servaeus Sabinus is discussed in Chapter two.

Ti. Claudius Vitalis. c100-c116. The career of Claudius Vitalis is discussed in Chapter three. His centurionate in IX Hispana was his second last post and was probably late in the date range.

L. Valerius Proclus. c100-c130. The career of Valerius Proclus is discussed in Chapter three. His centurionate in IX Hispana was his last post so the end of the date range is indicated.

The group of four multiple-centurionate careers listed above may be of significance as to the end of IX Hispana. It has been clear for many years that the legion survived into the reign of Hadrian, though the last precisely dated reference to the legion was in 108.³ Eric Birley⁴ showed that the careers of the senatorial officers L. Aemilius Karus and L. Novius Crispinus made it clear the legion survived until the middle years of Hadrian. In 1972 Eck⁵ suggested the legion may have survived into the reign of Pius on the basis of the consulship of Q. Camurius Numisius Iunior which was shown on a diploma to have been in 161. Camurius Numisius Iunior was known to have been a tribune in IX Hispana.⁶ In discussing the diploma of 161 Roxan⁷ stated the views of Keppie who suggested that the consul of 161 may have been the son of the man who was tribune of IX Hispana. The centurions of IX Hispana do not indicate any later date than the reign of Hadrian for the survival of the legion, but their transfers might indicate the possible position of the legion before its eventual demise. Mann pointed out that the soldier Aelius Asclepiades who was Nat(ione) cil(ix)⁸ must be the result of the legion recruiting from the eastern provinces during the reign of Hadrian. Mann suggested IX Hispana may have gone east for Trajan's Parthian War and stayed in the east to be destroyed in the Jewish revolt of c132-c135. The career of Claudius Vitalis may show the departure of IX Hispana from Britain. The sixth transfer of Claudius Vitalis was from XX Valeria to IX Hispana and must have occurred in Britain, while the seventh transfer, from IX Hispana to VII Claudia may have taken place in the east. Claudius Vitalis seems to have served only eleven years and his second centurionate was in I Minervia in the second Dacian War of Trajan so his last transfer can hardly fail to have been within the Parthian War of Trajan. VII Claudia was in the east during the Parthian War of Trajan.⁹ Another possible indication of an eastern connection with IX Hispana comes in the career of L. Servaeus Sabinus. Servaeus Sabinus was transferred from IX Hispana to III Augusta at an unknown date. Sabinus was the son of a primipilaris from Savatra in Galatia and Dr. Dobson has suggested primipilares from the east do not come through until the Flavian period. The

career of Servaeus Sabinus could therefore be Trajanic and if IX Hispana went east for the Parthian War of Trajan it is possible that the transfer into III Augusta occurred at that time as a vexillation of III Augusta fought in the Parthian War.¹⁰ The career of Claudius Vitalis and Servaeus Sabinus may indicate the departure of IX Hispana for the east. The career of Valerius Proculus is difficult to use in this survey because the man took honesta missio and did not give his stipendia. It seems likely that his third post as a centurion (in XI Claudia) was held in Moesia Inferior in the period after c106. It is not impossible that his final transfer, from XX Valeria to IX Hispana, could have taken place in the reign of Hadrian within Britain.

Notes

1. Keppie (1983) 208
2. Ritterling (1925) 1665
3. RIB 665
4. Birley (1953) 20-30
5. Eck (1972) 459-462
6. CIL XI 5670
7. Roxan (1978) 79
8. Mann (1983) 177
9. Syme (1971) 98. ILS 9491
10. Ritterling (1925) 1499

VIII Hispana

Chronological List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Moranus	M. Rufus	5 8197	c27BC-cAD14		Aquileia?	Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Family tombstone, brother miles in leg. XI
T. Cassius	T. Firmus	5 906	c14-c100		Aquileia?	Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			7 was IIII Vir I. D., D.C.?
Babudius	Severus	RIB 256	c50-c71			Lincoln	Britannia			miles in 7
Cassius	Martialis	RIB 254	c55-c71			Lincoln	Britannia			miles in 7
Antonius	Hospes	RIB 257	c55-c71			Lincoln	Britannia			miles in 7
	Karus	6 3639	c69?			Rome	Italy			miles in 7
Blandius	C. Latinus	12 2601	c65-c130	Volturnia	Geneva	Geneva	Gall. Narb.	X	4(3)	dona unknown
L. Servaeus	T. Sabinus	AE 1930 109	c50-c130		Savatra	Savatra	Galatia		3	Father was P.P., D.C.?
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Vitalis	6 3584	c100-c116	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(7)	Bis don. don., Stip. 11, Died at 41, D.C.
L. Valerius	L. Proclus	3 12411	c100-c130			Nedan	Moesia Inferior	X	5(5)	Don. T.A.P.; Mis. H. Mis.; Died at 75

VIII Hispana

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Antonius	Karus	6 3639	c697			Rome	Italy			miles in 7
Babudius	Severus	RIB 256	c50-c71			Lincoln	Britannia			miles in 7
Blandius	C. Latinius	12 2601	c65-c130	Volturna	Geneva	Geneva	Gall. Narb.	X	4(3)	dona unknown
T. Cassius	T. Firmus	5 906	c14-c100		Aquileia?	Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			7 was IIII Vir I. D., D.C.?
Cassius	Martialis	RIB 254	c55-c71			Lincoln	Britannia			miles in 7
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Vitalis	6 3584	c100-c116	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(7)	Bis don. don., Sup. 11, Died at 41, D.C.
M. Momanus	M. Rufus	5 8197	c27BC-cAD14		Aquileia?	Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Family tombstone, brother miles in leg. XI
L. Servacius	T. Sabinus	AE 1930 109	c50-c130		Savatra	Savatra	Galatia		3	Father was P.P., D.C.?
L. Valerius	L. Proculus	3 12411	c100-c130			Nedan	Moesia Inferior	X	5(5)	Don. T.A.P.; Mis. H. Mis.; Died at 75
	Hospes	RIB 257	c55-c71			Lincoln	Britannia			miles in 7

X Gemina

The legion was first attested under Augustus.¹ It was one of the legions of Hispania Citerior up to cAD62 when it replaced XV Apollinaris at Carnuntum after the latter legion went to the East to assist Corbulo.²

Saufeius Silo. c10-c43. The earliest attested centurion of X Gemina. He is discussed in Chapter one.

M. Audasius Maximus. c43-c62. This centurion, and the following group of seven centurions, were dated by Le Roux to the period Claudius-Nero³ and were given rather speculative origins by the same author. We might expect that most centurions of the period Claudius-Nero would be Italian.

Castellanus. c43-c62. The same dating evidence applies as for M. Audasius Maximus. *

Etrilius. c43-c62. The same dating evidence applies as for M. Audasius Maximus.

Fabius Celtiber. c43-c62. The same dating evidence applies as for M. Audasius Maximus.

Iulius Severus. c43-c62. The same dating evidence applies as for M. Audasius Maximus.

Licinius Clemens. c43-c62. The same dating evidence applies as for M. Audasius Maximus.

T. Numisius. c43-c62. The same dating evidence applies as for M. Audasius Maximus.

Sil[...]. c43-c62. The same dating evidence applies as for M. Audasius Maximus.

Acilius Saturninus. c63-c68. This centurion, and the following group of fifteen centurions, all belong to the period c63-c68 when the legion occupied Carnuntum. Fifteen of the sixteen centurions were mentioned on the tombstone of a deceased soldier.

T. Alfius Macrinus. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Campanus. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Cinna. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Cotta. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Fuficius. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Iustus. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Lucretius. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Rutilius. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Seranus. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Servilius Potens. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus. However, the fragmentary inscription of Servilius Potens was an altar,

and religious dedications were rare in the Danubian area in the mid first century. The inscription of Servilius Potens could date to the period after c117 when X Gemina was part of the garrison of Pannonia Superior, but there is no other second century evidence of the legion at Carnuntum and the earlier date seems preferable.

Sornius. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Spedius. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Suedius Clemens. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Tacitus. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Valerius Rufus. c63-c68. The same dating evidence applies as for Acilius Saturninus.

Iulius Rufus. c43-c96. The inscription is a ^{votive tablet} which is uncommon in first century military inscriptions, but the absence of any cognomen for the legion should probably consign the inscription to the latter end of the Julio-Claudian period.

Censor. c70. Le Roux dated the dedication to Jupiter Ultor by a soldier of the century of Censor to the year 70.⁴ The legion had returned to Spain in 69⁵ and had departed for the Rhine in 70.

L. Vitellius Maternus. c43-c89. This man was the father of Lucia Vitellia who died at Aquileia. The legion was mentioned twice on the stone but on neither occasion was it given the titles P(ia) F(idelis) (or D(omitiana)) which it gained in 89. The date of the inscription seems to be first century but before 89.

Sempronius Stella. c43-c89. This centurion was the husband of Lucia Vitellia. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Vitellius Maternus.

M. Vibius Martialis. c70-c79. This man made a dedication to Hercules Saxano and the Emperor Vespasian and his sons. The period must be c70-c79, after the arrival of the legion on the Rhine and before the death of Vespasian.

Bland(us). c70-c105. The inscription of Blandus does not mention any particular legion at all. Its context shows that it was from the fortress of X Gemina, but that may have been occupied by IX Hispana for a time in the reign of Trajan.⁶ The career of Blandius Latinus⁷ may date from that period and included a centurionate in IX Hispana. Bland(us) points to the problem that a single name for a century could come either from the centurion's cognomen or nomen.

Cinna. c70-c105. The Cinna of AE 1979 416 could be the Cinna of AE 1929 191 in which case the date of the inscription should be closer to 70 rather than 105.

Cominius Celsus. c70-c105. This inscription may be dated in the early part of the date range c70-c105 as the legion lacks the P(ia) F(idelis) (and D(omitiana)) which it gained in 89 after the revolt of Saturninus.

Hos(tilius) Marcellus. c70-c105. The same dating evidence applies as for Cominius Celsus.

C. Offius Marcellus. c70-c105. The same dating evidence applies as for Cominius Celsus.

Q. Manlius Priscus. c70-c89. In this inscription the title Gemina was written in full without any further titles which provides a stronger case for the inscription dating between c70-c89.

Sex. Donnius Vindex. 89-96. The dedication of Donnius Vindex belongs to the period 89-96 as the legion carries the titles P(ia) F(idelis) D(omitiana).

C. Nigidius Aponinus. c96-c105. The dedication of Nigidius Aponinus belongs to the period 96-c105 as the legion is referred to by its post 96 titles (P(ia) F(idelis)) while the inscription must pre-date the legion's departure for Pannonia.

Iulius Ingenuus. c80-c110. Le Roux dated the inscription⁸ to the end of the first beginning of the second century on the grounds that the formula D(is) M(anibus) were not current when X Gemina was in Spain. Yet the absence of any cognomen for the legion is usually taken to be a Julio-Claudian feature. (Other late first century inscriptions which omit the cognomina of legions are known eg. CIL III 5336).

T. Cassius Flavinus. c90-c120. Ritterling believed the inscription pre-dated 69⁹, but Le Roux¹⁰ considered the inscription to be early second century on the basis of the dative case and the formula D(is) M(anibus). Presumably the centurion was recruited from Spain and returned to die.

Q. Geminius Sabinus. c96-c117. is discussed in Chapter three.

Vibianus. c107-c118. It seems likely that X Gemina was stationed at Aquincum for some time before it moved to Vindobona early in the reign of Hadrian.¹¹ The individual features of the inscription of Vibianus; the absence of D(is) M(anibus), the nominative case, might suggest the first century rather than the second, but the findspot

of the inscription at Aquincum suggests a date after Trajan's second Dacian War but before the move to Vindobona.

Julius Crescens. c107-c118. The dating comes from the period of occupation of X Gemina at Aquincum (see above). Elements of doubt might subsist as the centurion has no praenomen and the age of the deceased was given in years and months - both of these features tend to be mid to late second century rather than early.

Paetus. c107-c130. The inscription of Paetus from Mursa must post date 96 as X Gemina carries the titles P(ia) F(idelis). Mann seems to suggest the soldier in the century of Paetus was recruited while the legion was at Nijmegen.¹² That was presumably because he believed that Mursa was a legionary fortress held for a short time in the reign of Trajan. There is no necessity for this to be the case. In any case the soldier in the century of Paetus was from Iuvavum (Salzburg) in Noricum which could easily have provided recruits for X Gemina once the legion reached Pannonia.

Seneca. c118-c130. The inscription of Seneca from Vindobona presumably post dates c118 when the legion seems to have reached Vindobona. The form of the inscription with H(ic) S(itus) E(st) and stipendia expressed by aere would suggest late first century rather than early second century so presumably the inscription is as early as possible in the reign of Hadrian.

P. Aelius Marcus. c120-c150. The findspot of the inscription and the form of the name of the centurion (Imperial) gentilicium and a cognomen derived from a nomen suggests strongly the centurion had been a member of the Equites Singulares Augusti during some part of the reign of Hadrian. His dedication of a shrine to I.O.M. Dolichenus was very early in the history of that cult.¹³

C. Mettius Verecundus. c100-c200. The editors of CIL V suggested that the inscription was a dedication to Mercury.¹⁴ The date was clearly after 96 as X Gemina carried the titles P(ia) F(idelis) but no other pieces of dating evidence were given other than the practice of placing filiation, tribe and origo on an inscription seems to die out in the early third century.

L. Antonius Felix. c100-c140. This centurion is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Aebutius Victorinus. c102-c147. This centurion is discussed in Chapter four though his centurionate in X Gemina is probably Trajanic.

Ti. Claudius Ulpianus. c130-c169. This centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

C. Octavius Honoratus. c138-c170. This centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

Ulpus Victor. c148-c149. The presence of the centurion at Pontus Magnus in Mauretania Caesariensis points to the legion being involved in the Mauretanian War of Antoninus Pius. Speidel would date that war to 148-149.¹⁵

Q. Annius Clarus. c148-c149 or c100-c240. It is perhaps more doubtful that the inscription of Annius Clarus at Lambaesis should also date from the period of the Mauretanian War of Antoninus Pius. The inscription is the tombstone of the centurion's wife and may reveal part of the transfer of the centurion.

Ignotus III 14360. c118-c200. The centurion of III 14360 eventually became a Praefectus Castrorum in X Gemina. The inscription looks second century, but presumably post-dates c118 and the move of X Gemina to Vindobona.

Romulius Cattus. c118-c250. Merely a name, presumably in X Gemina, but just possibly in XIII Gemina or whichever legion (XIV Gemina?) occupied Vindobona while X Gemina was at Aquincum.

C. Vibius Celer. c118-c250. The inscription of Vibius Celer, presumably a centurion of X Gemina, probably dates to the period after c118.

M. Cocceius Superianus. c160-c200. The tombstone of Cocceius Superianus probably dates to the middle years of the second century. He died aged thirty years and nine months - an age which suggests that he must have been directly commissioned as a soldier in the praetorian guard would need to serve at least fifteen years before becoming a centurion, and only one centurion who came through the ranks is known to have taken less than fifteen years.¹⁶ The gentilicium of Cocceius Superianus must have been gained from the Emperor Nerva and it may well have taken two generations of citizenship to produce a directly commissioned centurion. The practice of giving ages in years and months tends to be a mid second century feature.

Secundius Restitutus. c160-c235. The absence of a praenomen is generally taken to be a late second century to mid third century feature. In the most recent monograph on Jupiter Dolichenus M. Speidel followed Toth¹⁷ in suggesting that violent destructions during the reign of Maximinus Thrax caused the end of all the known temples of Dolichenus on the Rhine and the Danube. There may be problems in that analysis, but a date range of c160-c235 seems likely.

G. Spurius Silvanus. c180-c191. The dedication to I.O.M. Dolichenus by Spurius Silvanus dates from the period c180-c191 as it includes a dedication to Commodus with the praenomen Marcus, so before 191.

Aurelius Gracilis. c198-c209. The inscription of Aurelius Gracilis belonged to the period 198-209 as it included a dedication to Severus and Caracalla as Emperors and Geta as Caesar. The inscription seems to suggest that the centurion is in command (or at least with) Ala I Ulpia Contariorum millaria. That position is most exceptional. Despite M. Speidel's¹⁸ claims for CIL V 7007, no centurion is known to have commanded an Ala. The closest parallel for the inscription of Aurelius Gracilis is the Old Kilpatrick inscription discussed by E. Birley¹⁹ which also recorded a centurion acting with the Prefect of a unit. The inscription has recently been re-published by Barkochzy and Mocsy who read not C(ivium) R(omanorum) but C(iv) P(raest).²⁰ From their illustration Alföldy has conjectured that line nine of the inscription reads; 'praef(ectus) et c(uius) c(uram) a(git) Aurelius'.²¹ R. W. Davies considered the possible explanations for the presence of Aurelius Gracilis and he suggested that the centurion may have been present to help the movement of the unit. We cannot know if this is the case. For what it is worth, no centurions are attested in temporary command of Alae.²²

Ulpus Valerianus. c198-c209. The dedication to Fortuna of Ulpus Valerianus is dated from the titles of Severus and Caracalla to the period 198-209.

Silius Hospes. c204-c212. The dating comes from the cursus inscription of the consular Titus Claudius Candidus (cos. ord. II 204) attested on the stone. The centurion was a hastatus and the strator of the consular.

Notes

1. AE 1943 157, CIL II 1176
2. Ritterling (1925) 1680
3. Le Roux (1982) 293
4. Le Roux (1982) 134
5. Tac. Hist. II 58
6. Most accessibly, Birley (1988) 319
7. CIL XII 2601
8. Le Roux (1982) 252
9. Ritterling (1925) 1688

10. Le Roux (1982) 327
11. Syme (1971) 91
12. Mann (1983) 94
13. Speidel (1978)
14. CIL V p1180
15. Speidel (1984) 212-215
16. Breeze and Dobson (1969)
17. Speidel (1978)
18. Speidel (1984) 169
19. Birley (1983) 73-83
20. Barkoczi and Mócsy (1972) 204, no. 210 taf. 119
21. Quoted in Davies (1981) 210-211
22. See above Chapter seven.

X Gemina P.F.

Chronological List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Saufeius	L. Silo	5 7255	c10-c43	Pollia		Sequio	Alpes Cottiae	2		Set up by VI Vir Augustalis (Freedman)
M. Audasius	Maximus	HAE 1757 1	c43-c62			Caldas d. Rey	Hispania Cit.			Tombstone of slaves of 7
	Castellanus	CM Leon p18 2	c43-c62			Asturia	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. C. Coelius C. Pap Valens Nar.
Etrilius		AE 1928 179 3	c43-c62			Ciudadreja	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. P. Cosconius P. Gal. Arsa
Fabius	Celtiber	2 2545	c43-c62			Caldas d. Rey	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. C. Iulius Ser. Hispanis Victor
Iulius	Severus	HAE 1210 4	c43-c62			S. M. de Odrinhas	Lusitania			miles in 7. Albanius Gal. Prudens
Licinius	Clemens	AE 1928 180	c43-c62			Ciudadreja	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. L. Herennius L. f. Gal. Gallicus
T. Numisius		AE 1928 163	c43-c62			Astorga	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. L. Octavius L. Pup. Matr. Magius
Sil		AE 1904 160	c43-c62			Astorga	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. M? Persius M. f. Pol. Bla?esus Has.
Acilius	Saturninus	3 4463a	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. Q. Cerfonius Q. f. Scap. Celer
T. Alfius	Macrinus	AE 1929 193	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			slave of 7. Diadumenus died aged 8
	Campanus	AE 1929 188	c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. C. Iulius C. Vol. Verecundus Tol.
	Cinna	AE 1929 191	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. L. Pompeius L. Vol. Pacatus Aquis
	Cotta	3 14358 13a	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. L. Antonius L. f. Lem. Magnus Bon.
Fuficius	Iustus	AE 1929 186	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. T. Deunatius T. Vol. Freques Aptia
		AE 1929 189	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. L. Marcus L. Ser. Marcianus Tucc.
Lucretius		Rold. 561	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. L. Lavius L. f. Gal. Rusticus Ulia
Rutilius	Seranus	3 4486	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. C. Valerius C. f. Fab. Silvanus Val.
	Potens	5 932	c63-c68			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			miles in 7. L. Rutius L. f. Serg. Sabinus Itali.
Servilius		3 11182	c63-c68 or c118-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia			Altar
Somius		3 14358 18a	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. M. Gavius M. f. Ani. Cupitius F. Iul.
Spedius		AE 1929 185	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. M. Careius M. Vol. Carus Reis
Suedius	Clemens?	AE 1929 192	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia	X		miles in 7. Q. Pompeius Q. f. Vol. Restit. Aqni. see Tac. Hist. I, 87 for 7 as P.P.

X Gemina P.F.

Chronological List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
	Tacitus	AE 1929 190	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. D. Marius D. Vol. Vegetus Alb. Hel.
Valerius	Rufus	AE 1929 186	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			7 heir of miles
Iulius	Rufus	AE 1894 150	c43-c96			Grt. St. Bern.	Alpes Poen.			Altar set up by miles in 7. M. Cassius Festus
	Censor	ILS 9239	c70			Clunia	Hispania Cit.			Altar to Iovi Ultor by optio in 7
L. Vitellius	Maternus	5 950	c43-c96			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Tombstone of daughter of 7
Sempronius	Stella	5 950	c43-c96			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Tombstone of wife of 7
M. Vibius	Martialis	13 4624	c70-c79			Norroy	Belgica			Ded. to Herc. Sax. et Imp. Vex. Leg.
	Blandus	13 8738	c70-c105			Nijmegen	Germania Inferior			miles in 7. 7 prob.in X Gem. , poss. DX Hisp.
	Cinna	AE 1979 416	c70-c105			Nijmegen	Germania Inferior			Tab. Ansata, possibly same 7 as AE 1929 191
Cominius	Celaus	13 8733	c70-c105			Nijmegen	Germania Inferior			miles in 7. Q. Bissius Q. f. Secundus Brix.
Hos(iulius?)	Marcellus	13 12086	c70-c105			Nijmegen	Germania Inferior			miles in 7?
C. Officius	Marcellus	13 7698	c70-c105			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
Q. Manlius	Priscus	13 7699	c70-c89			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
Sex. Donnus	Vindex	13 7717	c89-c96			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. et Hercules Saxano
C. Nigidius	Aponinus	13 7718	c96-c105			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. et Hercules Saxano
Iulius	Ingenuus	2 1691	c80-c110			Tucci	Baetica			miles in 7. G. Urbanus Firminus
T. Cassius	Flavinus	2 4151	c90-c120			Tarraco	Hispania Tarrac.			Tombstone of ??
Q. Geminius	Q. Sabinus	AE 1923 28	c96-c117	Amensis	Annaeus	Viscus Annaeus	Africa Procos.	X	7	D.C.? P.P. et Praef. Leg., Cor. Val. T.A.P.
	Vibianus	3 10517	c107-c118			Aquincum	Pannonia Inferior			miles in 7. M. Valerius Ani. Fidus F. Iul.
Iulius	Crescens	3 3550	c107-c118?			Aquincum	Pannonia Inferior			Tombstone of libertus
	Pactus	AE 1928 157	c107-c130			Mursa	Pannonia Superior			miles in 7. C. Iulius C. f. Cl. Verecundus Iuva.
	Seneca	3 4577	c118-c130			Vindobona	Pannonia Superior			miles in 7
P. Aelius	Marcus	6 31182a	c120-c150			Rome	Italy			Ex Eq. Sing Aug.
P. Aelius	Marcus	6 30931	c120-c150			Rome	Italy			Ded. of Aedes to Iovi et Iovi Dolicheno

Chronological List

X Gemina P.F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Mettius	C. Verecundus	5 7553	c100-c200	Camilia	Alba	Ad Bornmidum et B Italy Reg. 9				
L. Antonius	L. Felix	3 6185	c100-c140	Amensis	Carthage	Troesmis	Moesia Inferior		3(2)	D.C.?. Died aged 59
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c102-c147	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia		8(1)	D.C.?. Died aged 63. Sup. 45 or 14
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Ulpianus	3 6186	c130-c169	Quirina	Laodicea	Troesmis	Moesia Inferior		7(1)	D.C. Died aged 56
C. Octavius	Q. Honoratus	8 14698	c138-c170	Comelia		Thuburnica	Africa Procos.		4(4)	D.C. ILS 2655
Ulpius	Victor	8 9761	c148-c149			Pontus Magnus	Mauretania Caes.			miles in 7. P. Crescentinius Fl. Saturn. Sisc.
Q. Annius	Clarus	8 18283	c148-c149? or c100-c240			Civ. Lambaesis	Numidia			Tombstone of wife of 7
Romulius	Ignotus	3 14360	c118-c200	Aniensis	Ariminum	Vindobona	Pannonia Superior			P.P. Praef. Castr.
C. Vibius	Cattus	AE 1956 239	c118-c250			Vindobona	Pannonia Superior			
M. Cocceius	Celer	3 14359 29	c118-c250			Vindobona	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Neptune
Secundius	Superianus	3 4114	c160-c200			Ager Poetovio	Pannonia Superior			D.C.?. Died aged 30/9 mens.
G. Spurius	Restutus	3 3999	c160-c235			Darwar	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolicheno
Aurelius	Silvanus	3 11134	c180-c191			Camuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolicheno, Pro Sal. Commodus
Ulpius	Gracilis	AE 1908 46	c198-c209			Arrabona	Pannonia Superior			Pro Sal. Severi, 7 curam agit Ala mil.?
Silius	Valerianus	3 5156a	c198-c209			Celeia	Noricum			Ded. to Fortuna and Severi
	Hospes	2 4114	c204-c212			Tarraco	Hispania Tarrac.			Cursus of Ti. Claudius Candidus Cos. 7 was Hastatus and Strator of Cos.
Possible centurions of X Gemina										
M. Claudius	Avinus	AE 1950 40	c107-c250			Poetovio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. poss. 7 of XIII Gem.

X Gemina P.F.

Pr. Nomen	FIL. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Acilius	Saturinus	3 4463a	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. Q. Cerfontius Q. f. Scap. Celer
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c102-c147	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia	8(1)		D.C.? Died aged 63. Sup. 45 or 14
P. Aelius	Marcus	6 31182a	c120-c150			Rome	Italy			Ex Eq. Sing Aug.
P. Aelius	Marcus	6 30931	c120-c150			Rome	Italy			Ded. of Aedes to Iovi et Iovi Dolicheno
T. Alfius	Macrinus	AE 1929 193	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			slave of 7. Diadumenus died aged 8
Q. Annius	Clarus	8 18283	c148-c149? or c100-c240			Civ. Lambaesis.	Numidia			Tombstone of wife of 7
L. Antonius	L. Felix	3 6185	c100-c140	Amenis	Carthage	Troesmis	Moestia Inferior	3(2)		D.C.? Died aged 59
M. Audasius	Maximus	HAE 1757 1	c43-c62			Caldas d. Rey	Hispania Cit.			Tombstone of slaves of 7
Aurelius	Gracilis	AE 1908 46	c198-c209			Arrabona	Pannonia Superior			Pro Sal. Severi, 7 curam agit Ala mil.?
T. Cassius	Flavinus	2 4151	c90-c120			Tarraco	Hispania Tarrac.			Tombstone of 7?
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Ulpianus	3 6186	c130-c169	Quirina	Laodicia	Troesmis	Moestia Inferior	7(1)		D.C. Died aged 56
M. Coecelius	Superianus	3 4114	c160-c200			Ager Poetovio	Pannonia Superior			D.C.? Died aged 30/9 mens.
Cominius	Celsus	13 8733	c70-c105			Nijmegen	Germania Inferior			miles in 7. Q. Bissius Q. f. Secundus Brix.
Sex. Domnius	Vindex	13 7717	c89-c96			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. et Hercules Saxano
Etrilius		AE 1928 179 3	c43-c62			Ciudadreja	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. P. Coscorius P. Gal. Arsa
Fabius	Celiber	2 2545	c43-c62			Caldas d. Rey	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. C. Iulius Ser. Hispatis Victor
Fufficius		AE 1929 186	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. T. Deunatius T. Vol. Freques Apta
Q. Geminus	Q. Sabinus	AE 1923 28	c96-c117	Amenis	Armaeus	Viscus Annaeus	Africa Procos.	X	7	D.C.? P.P. et Praef. Leg., Cor. Val. T.A.P.
Hos(tilius?)	Marcellus	13 12086	c70-c105			Nijmegen	Germania Inferior			miles in 7?
Iulius	Crescens	3 3550	c107-c1187			Aquincum	Pannonia Inferior			Tombstone of libertus
Iulius	Ingenuus	2 1691	c80-c110			Tucci	Baetica			miles in 7. G. Urbanus Firminus
Iulius	Rufus	AE 1894 150	c43-c96			Gr. St. Bern.	Alpes Poen.			Altar set up by miles in 7. M. Cassius Festus
Iulius	Severus	HAE 1210 4	c43-c62			S. M. de Odrinhas	Lusitania			miles in 7. Albanus Gal. Prudens
Licinius	Clementis	AE 1928 180	c43-c62			Ciudadreja	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. L. Herennius L. f. Gal. Gallicus

Alphabetical List

X Gemina P.F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Lucretius		Rold. 561	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. L. Livius L. f. Gal. Rusticus Uliia
Q. Manlius	Priscus	13 7699	c70-c89			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
C. Mettius	C. Verecundus	5 7553	c100-c200	Camilla	Alba	Ad Bormidum et B Italy Reg. 9	Germania Superior			
C. Nigidius	Aponius	13 7718	c96-c105			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. et Hercules Saxano
T. Numisius	Q. Honoratus	AE 1928 163	c43-c62			Astorga	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. L. Octavius L. Pup. Batr. Magius
C. Octavius	Q. Honoratus	8 14698	c138-c170	Comelia		Thuburnica	Africa Procos.	4(4)		D.C. ILS 2655
C. Offius	Marcellus	13 7698	c70-c105			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
Romulius	Cattus	AE 1956 239	c118-c250			Vindobona	Pannonia Superior			
Rutilius		3 4486	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. C. Valerius C. f. Fab. Silvanus Val.
Saufeius	L. Silo	5 7255	c10-c43	Pollia		Sequisio	Alpes Cottiae	2		Set up by VI Vir Augustalis (Freedman)
Secundus	Restus	3 3999	c160-c235			Darvar	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Doicheno
Sempronius	Stella	5 950	c43-c96			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Tombstone of wife of 7
Servilius	Potens	3 11182	c63-c68 or c118-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia			Altar
Sil		AE 1904 160	c43-c62			Astorga	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. M? Persius M. f. Pol. Bla?esus Has.
Silhus	Hospes	2 4114	c204-c212			Tarraco	Hispania Tarrac.			Cursus of Ti. Claudius Candidus Cos. 7 was Hastatus and Strator of Cos.
Somius		3 14358 18a	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. M. Gavius M. f. Ani. Cupitus F. Iul.
Spedius		AE 1929 185	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. M. Careius M. Vol. Carus Reis
G. Sparus	Silvanus	3 11134	c180-c191			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Doicheno, Pro Sal. Commodus
Suedius	Clemens?	AE 1929 192	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia	X		miles in 7. Q. Pompeius Q. f. Vol. Restit. Aquil. see Tac. Hist. I, 87 for 7 as P.P.
Ulpus	Valerianus	3 5156a	c198-c209			Celcia	Noricum			Ded. to Fortuna and Severi
Ulpus	Victor	8 9761	c148-c149			Pontus Magnus	Mauretania Caes.			miles in 7. P. Crescentinius Fl. Saturn. Sisc.
Valerius	Rufus	AE 1929 186	c63-c68			Carnuntum	Pannonia			7 heir of miles
M. Vitus	Martialis	13 4624	c70-c79			Norroy	Belgica			Ded. to Herc. Sax. et Imp. Vex. Leg.

X Gemina P.F.

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Vibius	Celer	3 14359 29	c118-c250			Vindobona	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Neptune
L. Vitellius	Maternus	5 950	c43-c96			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Tombstone of daughter of 7
	Blandus	13 8738	c70-c105			Nijmegen	Germania Inferior			miles in 7. 7 prob.in X Gem. , poss. IX Hisp.
	Campanus	AE 1929 188	c68			Caruntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. C. Iulius C. Vol. Verecundus Tol.
	Castellanus	CM Leon p18 2	c43-c62			Asturia	Hispania Cit.			miles in 7. C. Coelius C. Pap. Valens Nar.
	Censor	ILS 9239	c70			Clunia	Hispania Cit.			Altar to Iovi Ultor by optio in 7
	Cirna	AE 1929 191	c63-c68			Caruntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. L. Pompeius L. Vol. Pacatus Aquis
	Cirna	AE 1979 416	c70-c105			Nijmegen	Germania Inferior			Tab. Ansata, possibly same 7 as AE 1929 191
	Cotta	3 14358 13a	c63-c68			Caruntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. L. Antonius L. f. Lem. Magnus Bon.
	Iustus	AE 1929 189	c63-c68			Caruntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. L. Marcius L. Ser. Marcianus Tucc.
	Paetus	AE 1928 157	c107-c130			Mursa	Pannonia Superior			miles in 7. C. Iulius C. f. Cl. Verecundus Inva.
	Seneca	3 4577	c118-c130			Vindobona	Pannonia Superior			miles in 7
	Seranus	5 932	c63-c68			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			miles in 7. L. Rutius L. f. Serg. Sabinus Itali.
	Tacitus	AE 1929 190	c63-c68			Caruntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. D. Marius D. Vol. Vegetus Alb. Hel.
	Vibianus	3 10517	c107-c118			Aquincum	Pannonia Inferior			miles in 7. M. Valerius Ani. Fidus F. Iul.
	Ignotus	3 14360	c118-c200	Aniensis	Ariminum	Vindobona	Pannonia Superior			P.P. Praef. Castr.
Possible centurions of X Gemina										
M. Claudius	Avitus	AE 1950 40	c107-c250			Poetovio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. poss. 7 of XIII Gem.

XI Claudia P.F.

The legion may go back to Caesar's XI Legion formed in 58 but descent cannot be proved through to Octavian's XI Legion which fought at Actium. The legion seems to have been in the Balkans from 30BC to AD9 and then in Dalmatia from AD9 onwards.¹ The earliest known fortress of Legion XI was Burnum after Legion XX left for the Rhine in AD9.²

C. Fadius C.F. c27BC-cAD14. C. Fadius is the earliest attested centurion of Legion XI, probably from the time of Augustus. The centurion lacks a cognomen.

L. Sa(lvius). c37-c40. The centurion L. Sa. put up an inscription settling a boundary dispute under the governor L. Volusius Saturninus and the emperor Gaius, so in the period c37-c40.

M. Sueto. c37-c40. The centurion was attested on the same stone as the foregoing L. Sa.

L. Antonius L. F. c42-c70. This centurion and the following twelve centurions were attested at Burnum and on each of the inscriptions the legion carries the appellations Claudia Pia Fidelis, which it gained after its resistance to the rebellion of L. Arruntius Scribonianus in 42.³ It is a curiosity that there seem to be no centurions attested at Burnum before AD42 though the legion had been present at Burnum since AD9. The inscriptions are presumably no later than 70 as the legion left Dalmatia for Germany to be used in the suppression of the rebellion of Civilis.⁴ Iulius Priscus may have been the praetorian prefect of Vitellius and is discussed in Chapter one.

Aquilus Fronto. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Ceacilius Sabinus. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Cat. Verecundus. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Claudius Celer. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Fabricius Verus. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Geminus Flavius. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Iulius Priscus. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Iulius Secundus. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Pulpidius Silvester. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Titius Silvanus. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Valerius Postumus. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

Valerianus.. c42-c70. The same dating evidence applies as for L. Antonius.

O. Sertorius Festus. c42-c70. Dr. Maxfield suggested that the titles of the legion being written out in full were an indication that the stone was unlikely to post-date AD42 by much.⁵ Sertorius Festus was commemorated by a sculptural representation which was fully discussed by Dr. Maxfield.⁶ The centurion was probably from Verona as he was enrolled in the tribe (Poblilia) of that place, so he presumably returned to Verona to die unless he were killed at Cremona in 69.

Q. Aebutius Liberalis. c63-c67. Aebutius Liberalis and Resius Maximus were primi ordines of XI Claudia who renewed boundary inscriptions in the governorship of A. Ducenius Geminus, so in the period 63-67. The absence of the legionary titles on III 9973 = III 15045² need not suggest the inscriptions pre-date 42.⁷

A. Resius Maximus. c63-c67. See above.

Marcellus. The career of Marcellus is discussed in Chapter one.

Arellius Flammus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Attienus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Attienus Maximus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Attius Valens. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Betuvius Silo. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

L. C(laudius)? Tertius. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Castra Mattiacorum in Germania Superior so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Coelius. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Crispus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Domitius [...]odi. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Gellius Agricola. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Gusor. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

M. Iulius Paternus. c70-c100. The centurion is discussed in Chapter two.

Iulius Clemens. c70-c100. The centurion is discussed in Chapter two.

Marcus Modestus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

C. Memmius Martialis. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Mainz so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Mettius Firmus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

P. Orcius. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Postumus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Primus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Saenius Maximus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Serranus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Valerianus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Velius Fuscus. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

[...]olni. c70-c100. The centurion was attested at Vindonissa so belongs to the period c70-c100.

Q. Antonius Silo. c80-c96. The centurion Antonius Silo is discussed in Chapter two.

Novius Celer. c80-c100. The miles who mentioned Novius Celer on his tombstone gave the burial formula Dis Manibus. Only two of the legionary tombstones of the first century from the German provinces give that particular formula. One is of XIV Gemina⁸ and so must pre-date c92. The other is the inscription of the miles from the century of Novius Celer. This points to a date late in the first century.

L. Aconius Statura. c80-c117. The centurion Aconius Statura is discussed in Chapter three.

Sex. Pilonius Modestus. c88-c118. The centurion Pilonius Modestus is discussed in Chapter three.

Vindex. c100-c107. The dating of the inscription is to the period c100-c107. The presence of the legion at Carnuntum is difficult to fit into any other period. The authorities are agreed that the legion must have left Vindonissa in c100.⁹ Szilagy¹⁰ notes tiles of XI Claudia at both Brigetio and Aquincum which presumably also have to be fitted into the time the legion spent in Pannonia. Conventional wisdom places XI Claudia at Durostorum after the second Dacian war, but it could have entered Moesia Inferior earlier. There is no firm evidence of the legion at Durostorum till the governorship of Q. Pompeius Falco c115-c118.¹¹ The legion may have been at Oescus first. An inscription at Oescus¹² shows a miles of XI Claudia from Pelagonia who served fourteen years and died at Oescus. This can hardly be before c114 as XI Claudia shows no recruits from Pelagonia while the legion was at Vindonissa.¹³ The accepted date for the departure of XI Claudia from Pannonia to Moesia Inferior, c107, could be a little late.

T. Flavius Rufus. c100-c120. The centurion Flavius Rufus is discussed in Chapter three.

Ti. Claudius Telesinus. c90-c130. The centurion Claudius Telesinus is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Maenius Haniochus. c107-c127. The centurion Maenius Haniochus is discussed in Chapter three.

L. Valerius Proclus. c107-c120. The centurion Valerius Proclus is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Sabidius Maximus. c125-c150. The centurion Sabidius Maximus is discussed in Chapter four.

Flavius Maximus. 155. The date of the centurion is gained from a consular date.

C. Iulius Africanus. c157-c158. The date of Iulius Africanus comes from the dedication to Diana and Apollo for the safety of the consular Vitrasius Pollio, governor of Moesia Inferior in c157-c158.

Ignotus VIII 3005. c117-c161. The centurion, who may have been Tuccius, is discussed in Chapter four.

Annius Saturninus. c161-c169. The dedication of Annius Saturninus was to the unconquered deity (Sol ?) and to the Emperor L. Verus which must date to the period 161-169.

Ignotus CIL V 955. c161-c169. The centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

Ignotus CIL XI 1059. c96-c200. The centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

Ignotus CIL VIII 2249. c42-c194. The centurion is discussed in Chapter five.

M. Celer? c107-c250. The greek inscription from Istifan in Pontus and Bithynia presumably dates from the period of XI Claudia's presence in Moesia Inferior, though no further dating evidence is available on the stone.

D. Domitius Quintianus. c107-c250. The Greek inscription from Claudiopolis in Pontus and Bythina presumably dates from the period of XI Claudia's presence in Moesia Inferior. The inscription is a dedication in honour of the son of the centurion.

Iulius Saturninus. c107-c250. The Greek inscription from Histria in Moesia Inferior again cannot be dated any more narrowly than the period of the presence of XI Claudia in Moesia Inferior.

Q. Pisennius Severus. c107-c250. The inscription of Pisennius Severus recorded the restoration of a temple. Ritterling believed the dedication was second century.¹⁴ There would appear to be nothing to rule out the early third century as well.

Valentinus. c115-c250. The centurion Valentinus is mentioned on the tombstone of his wife. The stone is fragmentary and it is not possible to date it any more closely than the period of the legion's presence at Durostorum.

[Val?]ens. c115-c250. The highly fragmentary inscription attesting the centurion [Val?]ens may belong to a miles of his century, but we cannot be certain and so the inscription cannot be dated any more closely than c115-c250.

M. Domitius Capetolinus. c140-c250. Domitius Capetolinus was from Capetoliade. The date of the inscription is based on the nomen of his wife. She was an Aelia which suggests a family enfranchised by Hadrian, so the inscription is unlikely to be before c140.

L. Cocceius Marcus. c160-c250. The date range c160-c250 is constructed from the point that most Cocceii carried the praenomen M(arcus) as those names formed the gentilicium of the Emperor Nerva. It seems to be usual for a period of some two generations to pass before men with the Imperial gentilicia gain the centurionate and

perhaps another generation may be added for the family of Cocceius Marcus to change the praenomen. However, it is not uncommon for centurions who had served in the equites singulares Augusti to carry cognomina which resemble a normal praenomen.¹⁵ Such an origin for Cocceius Marcus would probably make him Hadrianic at least. In the absence of any other evidence it seems preferable to stick to the wider date range.

Cornelius Faustus. c160-c250. The dedication to Mithras of Cornelius Faustus looks later than mid second century. The inscription is covered in ligatures and the centurion lacks a praenomen.

Iulius. c160-c250. There is little to be done as to giving the inscription a precise date beyond noting the absence of a praenomen which can be taken to be a late second to third century feature on an inscription of this type.

Iulius Favor. c160-c250. The dedication by Iulius Favor to Apollo was probably also late second to third century on the basis of the absence of the praenomen of the centurion. The centurion may have been a priest of Apollo.

Iulius Iulianus. c180-c250. The dating evidence for the inscription of Iulius Iulianus comes from the nomenclature of his wife and daughter. She was called Aelia Aurelia, a combination of names that would probably be unlikely before c160. The inscription was probably then at least a generation later than c160.

Aurelius Mica. c200-c250. The dating evidence for the inscription of Aurelius Mica comes from the absence of the centurion's praenomen and the fact that the centurion was an Aurelius. The inscription contained many ligatures.

Valerius Aulucentius. c250-c300. The centurion died aged forty years and five months in a period which the authorities suggest was the second half of the third century.¹⁷

Valerius Longinianus. c250-c300. The same evidence applies to this inscription as to the foregoing inscription.

Iulius. c250-c300. The same evidence applies to this inscription as to the foregoing inscriptions.

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 209
2. Wilkes (1969) 93
3. Dio, LX, 14, 5
4. Tac. Hist. IV, 68
5. Maxfield (1981) 188
6. Maxfield op. cit. 141, 186, 188
7. Wilkes op. cit. 451
8. CIL XIII 6304
9. Syme (1971) 91
10. Szilagy (1953) 201f
11. AE 1936 14
12. AE 1935 78
13. Mann (1984) 104
14. Ritterling (1925) 1704
15. e.g. CIL II 4147-M. Aurelius Lucillius. It has to be said that most of the centurions that came from the equites singulares Augusti had simple cognomina of the usual type, e.g. M. Ulpus Martialis CIL VI 31158.
16. Ritterling op. cit. 1704
17. Ibid.

XI Claudia P.F.

Chronological List

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C.	Fadius	C.		11 5936	c27BC-c14AD	Lemonia		Tif. Tibernium	Italy Reg. 5			Tombstone of 7
L.	Sa(iivius?)			3 9832	c37-c40			Razvadje	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, L. Volusius Sat. Leg. Aug.
M.	Sueto			3 9832	c37-c40			Razvadje	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, L. Volusius Sat. Leg. Aug.
L.	Antonius	L.		SB s.227 f5	c42-c70	Sergia		Burnum	Dalmatia			
	Aquilus		Fronto	3 15005	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. Virius L. f. Pob. oivius Vero
	Caecilius		Sabinus	3 14997	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. C. Coccius C. Tertius Plac.
	Cat.		Verecundus	3 14321	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. .ert ... snovar
	Claudius		Cæler	3 2834	c42-c70	Pobilia	Verona	Burnum	Dalmatia			7 died at 63, stip. 43
	Fabricius		Venus	AE 1903 376	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. Satrius Carn. Ravenna
	Geminus		Flavus	3 14998	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. C. Fabricius C. f. Ouf. Primus Como
	Iulius		Priscus	3 14999	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. L. Flavius L. f. Valens Heraclea
	Iulius		Secundus	AE 1925 131	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. L. Boebius Pol. Genialis Pollentia
	Pulpidius		Silvester	3 2833	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. L. Cassius L. f. Trom. Martialis Aq.
	Titius		Silvanus	3 6417	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. L. Icoconius L. f. Ani. Surio Cae. Aug.
	Valerius		Postumus	3 6419	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. M. Vallius M. f. Quir. Maurinus Seg.
	Valerius		Valerianus	3 14321	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7.
Q.	Sertorius	L.	Festus	5 3374	c42-c70	Pobilia	Verona	Verona	Italy Reg. 10			
Q.	Aebutius		Liberalis	3 2883	c63-c67			Corinium	Dalmatia			7 was pr. post., Boundary stone, see 3 15045
A.	Resius		Maximus	3 2883	c63-c67			Corinium	Dalmatia			7 was hast. post., Boundary stone, see 3 9973
			Marcellus	9 2564	c42-c75			Bovianum Undec.	Italy Reg. 4			7 was Praef. Civ., Praef. Coh., II vir I.D.
	Arelius		Flammus	13 11525a	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			
	Attienus			13 11525b	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			
	Attienus		Maximus	13 5241	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. Q. Valerius Q. f. Fab. Libens Brixa
	Attius		Valens	AE 1924 9	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. M. Luxsonius M. f. Rom. Festus Ates

Chronological List

XI Claudia P.F.

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
	Betuvius		Silo	13 11508	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			Ded. to Silvanus by miles in 7. L. Flavius Bur.
L.	C(laudius)?	L.	Tertius	13 7287	c70-c100	Claudia	Vinnum	Cast. Mattiac.	Germania Superior			Tombstone of 7
	Coelius		Crispus	BRGK 27 p66, 58	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. C. Licinius Crescens
	Dornitius		...todi	13 5197	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			Ded. to Avertes by miles in 7. M. Mas. Ter.
	Gellius		Agricola	AE 1926 69	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			Ded. to Genio 7.
				13 5210	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. Q. Lucilius Q. f. Vol. Pudens Berg.
			Gaius	13 5215	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. L. Vecna. Pol. Max. For. Cor.
M.	Iulius	M.	Paternus	3 2035	c70-c100	Volturna	Aquae Sext.	Salona	Dalmatia		3(3)	tombstone of 7
	Iulius		Clemens	13 11525	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior		2?	
	Marcus		Modestus	13 5211	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. M. Magius M. Pob. Maccaus Verona
C.	Memmius		Marialis	13 6706	c70-c100			Mainz	Germania Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Conservator
	Metius		Firmus	13 5216	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. C. Vegelo C. f. Ani. Rufus Cremona
P.	Orcius			AE 1946 260	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7
			Postumus	13 11525d	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			
			Primus	13 5217	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. T. Vite... Ser. Fe. Cla.
	Saenius		Maximus	13 5240	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. ...ugiacus f. Polia Super Pollent
			Serranus	13 11525b	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			
			Valerianus	13 5213	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. L. Titennius L. f. Lem. Victori. Bon.
	Velius		Fuscus	13 5207	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. M. Apronius M. Tulvius Secund. Luc. A.
	...olmi			13 5214	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. C. Valerius C. f. Vol. Campanus Vie.
Q.	Antonius		Silo	13 6357	c80-c96			Aræ Flaviae	Germania Superior		6(5)	Ded. to Abnoba
	Novius		Celer	BRGK 27 p67, 61	c80-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. G. Ermius G. f. Vet. Titus Placentia
L.	Aconius	L.	Statura	11 5992	c80-c117	Clustumina	Tif. Matur.	Tif. Matur.	Italy Reg. 6		4	Cor. Val. T.A.P. by Trajan, also dona from Dom. Given eq. pub. by Trajan
	Sex. Pilonius		Sex. Modestus	3 1480	c88-c118	Sielatina	Beneventum	Sarmizegetusa	Dacia		5(3)	D.C., stip. 19. Died aged 37

XI Claudia P.F.

Chronological List

Pr. Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
T. Flavius	T.	Vindex	3 11239	c100-c107			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			miles in 7. C. Valerius C. f. Gal. Proculus Gala.
Ti. Claudius	Ti.	Rufus	11 20	c100-c120	Pupinia		Ravenna	Italy Reg. 8	4(2)		mil. coh. Urb. et Praet.
C. Maenius		Telesinus	6 3583	c90-c130	Quirina		Rome	Italy	2(1)		D.C.? Father a P.P.
L. Valerius	L.	Haniochus	3 42	c107-c127		Corinth	Thebes	Egypt	3(1)		D.C.? 7 heard Memnon
M. Sabidius	M.	Proclus	3 12411	c107-c120			Nedaa	Moesia Inferior	5(3)		Ranker. Died aged 75
Flavius		Maximus	AE 1937 101	c125-c150	Aemilia		Dyracchium	Macedonia	6(1)		Ranker. Don. don. Cor. Mur. T.A.P. by Hadr. B.J.
C. Iulius		Maximus	3 7449	155			Almus Cet.	Moesia Inferior			Præpositus vex.
		Africanus	AE 1985 751	c157-c158			Montana	Moesia Inferior			Ded. to Diana and Apollo, pro sal. Vitrasius Pollio Leg. Aug. V.C.
Annus		Ignotus	8 3005	c117-c161			Lambaesis	Numidia	5?(2)		Post. called Tuccius. Died at 67
		Saturinus	3 7483	c161-c169			Adam-Klissi	Moesia Inferior			Ded. to Deo Invicto et Imp.
		Ignotus	5 955	c161-c169			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10	4?(2)		Don. don. in bello Parthico
		Ignotus	11 1059	c96-c200		Parma	Parma	Italy Reg. 8	4(3)		Praef. Leg. P.P. D.C.?
		Ignotus	8 2249	c42-c194			Mascula	Numidia	2?		
M. Celer?		Ignotus	IGRR 3 1426	c107-c250			Istifan	Bithynia and Pont.			Gr.
D. Domitius		Quintianus	IGRR 3 74	c107-c250			Claudiopolis	Bithynia and Pont.			Ded. in honour of son of 7. Gr.
Iulius		Saturinus	AE 1919 16	c107-c250			Histria	Moesia Inferior			Gr.
Q. Pisenius		Severus	3 6363	c107-c250			Ljubuski	Dalmatia			Restored temple
		Valentinus	AE 1936 13	c115-c250			Durostorum	Moesia Inferior			Tombstone of wife of 7
		(Val?)ens	3 12548	c115-c250			Durostorum	Moesia Inferior			miles in 7?
M. Domitius		Capetolinus	3 771	c140-c250		Capetoliade	Torni	Moesia Inferior			tombstone of 7
L. Cocceius		Marcus	AE 1985 746	c160-c250			Montana	Moesia Inferior			Ded. to I.O.M. et Iuno Reg. 7 was praep. num.
Cornelius		Faustus	3 7475	c160-c250			Durostorum	Moesia Inferior			Ded. to Mithras
Iubus		Ignotus	AE 1974 574	c160-c250			Fl. Bali et Creni	Moesia Inferior			Restored temple to Diana

Chronological List

XI Claudia P.F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Julius	Favor	AE 1972 522	c160-c250			Trop. Traiani	Moesia Inferior			Ded. to Apollo
Julius	Julianus	3 14213	c180-c250			Durostorum	Moesia Inferior			Tombstone of female relation, Aelia Aurelia
Aurelius	Maturus	AE 1957 305	c211-c222			Durostorum	Moesia Inferior			Religious ded.
Aurelius	Mica	3 12440	c200-c250			Ezerce	Moesia Inferior			Tombstone of son of 7
Valerius	Aulucentius	5 940	c250-c300			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Ranker (14 years), 7 for 3 years, died aged 40
Valerius	Longinianus	5 942	c250-c300		Abrianorum	Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Ranker (15 years), 7 for 6 years, died aged 45
Julius		5 8278	c250-c300			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Ranker stip. 24, died aged about 40

Alphabetical List

XI Claudia P.F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Aconius	L. Statura	11 5992	c80-c117	Clustumina	Tif. Mataur.	Tif. Mataur.	Italy reg. 6	4		Cor. Val. T.A.P. by Trajan, also dona from Dom. Given eq. pub. by Trajan
Q. Aebutius	Liberalis	3 2883	c63-c67			Corinium	Dalmatia			7 was pr. post., Boundary stone, see 3 15045
L. Annius	Saturninus	3 7483	c161-c169			Adam-Klissi	Moesia Inferior			
L. Antonius	L. Silo	SB s.227 f5	c42-c70	Sergia		Burnum	Dalmatia			Ded. to Deo Invicto et Imp.
Q. Antonius	Fronto	13 6357	c80-c96			Arce Flaviae	Germania Superior	6(5)		Ded. to Abnoba
Aquilus	Flammus	3 15005	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. Virius L. f. Pob. ovinus Vero
Arellius	Flammus	13 11525a	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			
Attienus	Maximus	13 5241	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. Q. Valenus Q. f. Fab. Libens Brixia
Attienus		13 11525b	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			
Attius	Valens	AE 1924 9	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. M. Luxsonius M. f. Rom. Festus Ates
Aurelius	Maturus	AE 1957 305	c211-c222			Durostorum	Moesia Inferior			Religious ded.
Aurelius	Mica	3 12440	c200-c250			Ezerce	Moesia Inferior			Tombstone of son of 7
Betuvius	Silo	13 11508	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			Ded. to Silvanus by miles in 7, L. Flavius Bur.
L. C(laudius)?	L. Tertius	13 7287	c70-c100	Claudia	Virunum	Cast. Mattiac.	Germania Superior			Tombstone of 7
Caecilius	Sabinus	3 14997	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. C. Coccius C. Tertius Plac.
Cat.	Verecundus	3 14321	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. ..ert ... snovar
M. Celer?		IGRR 3 1426	c107-c250			Istifan	Bithynia and Pont.			Gr.
Claudius	Celer	3 2834	c42-c70	Publilia	Verona	Burnum	Dalmatia			7 died at 63, stip. 43
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Telesinus	6 3583	c90-c130	Quirina		Rome	Italy	2(1)		D.C.? Father a P.P.
L. Cocceius	Marcus	AE 1985 746	c160-c250			Montana	Moesia Inferior			Ded. to I.O.M. et Iuno Reg. 7 was praep. num.
Coelius		BRGK 27 p66, 58	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. C. Licinius Crescens
Cornelius	Faustus	3 7475	c160-c250			Durostorum	Moesia Inferior			Ded. to Mithras
Domitius	...todi	AE 1926 69	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			Ded. to Genio 7.
M. Domitius	Capetolinus	3 771	c140-c250		Capetoliade	Tomi	Moesia Inferior			tombstone of 7

Pr. Nomen	Fl. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
D. Domitius	Quintianus	IGRR 3 74	c107-c250			Claudiopolis	Bithynia and Pont.			Ded. in honour of son of 7. Gr.
Fabricius	Verus	AE 1903 376	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. Satrius Cam. Ravenna
C. Fadius	C.	11 5936	c27BC-c14AD	Lemonia		Tif. Tibernium	Italy Reg. 5			Tombstone of 7
Flavius	Maximus	3 7449	155			Almus Cet.	Moesia Inferior			Praepositus vex.
T. Flavius	T. Rufus	11 20	c100-c120	Pupinia		Ravenna	Italy Reg. 8	4(2)		mil. coh. Urb. et Praet.
Gellius	Agricola	13 5210	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. Q. Lucilius Q. f. Vol. Pudens Berg.
Geminus	Flavius	3 14998	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. C. Fabricius C. f. Ouf. Primus Como
C. Iulius	Africanus	AE 1985 751	c157-c158			Montana	Moesia Inferior			Ded. to Diana and Apollo, pro sal. Vitrasius Pollio Leg. Aug. V.C.
Iulius	Clemens	13 11525	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior	2?		
Iulius	Favor	AE 1972 522	c160-c250			Trop. Traiani	Moesia Inferior			Ded. to Apollo
Iulius	Iulianus	3 14213	c180-c250			Durostorum	Moesia Inferior			Tombstone of female relation, Aelia Aurelia
M. Iulius	M. Paternus	3 2035	c70-c100	Voluntia	Aquae Sext.	Salona	Dalmatia	3(3)		tombstone of 7
Iulius	Priscus	3 14999	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. L. Flavius L. f. Valens Heraclea
Iulius	Saturinus	AE 1919 16	c107-c250			Histria	Moesia Inferior			Gr.
Iulius	Secundus	AE 1925 131	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. L. Boebius Pol. Gentialis Pollentia
Iulius		AE 1974 574	c160-c250			Fl. Bali et Creni	Moesia Inferior			Restored temple to Diana
Iulius		5 8278	c250-c300			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Ranker sup. 24, died aged about 40
C. Maenius	Haniochus	3 42	c107-c127		Corinth	Thebes	Egypt	3(1)		D.C.? 7 heard Memnon
Marcus	Modestus	13 5211	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. M. Magius M. Pob. Maccaus Verona
C. Memmius	Martialis	13 6706	c70-c100			Mainz	Germania Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Conservator
Metius	Firmus	13 5216	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. C. Vegelo C. f. Ani. Rufus Cremona
Novius	Celer	BRGK 27 p67, 61	c80-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. G. Ennius G. f. Vet. Titus Placentia
P. Orcius		AE 1946 260	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7
Sex. Pilonius	Sex. Modestus	3 1480	c88-c118	Sielatina	Beneventum	Sarmizegetusa	Dacia	5(3)		D.C., sup. 19. Died aged 37

XI Claudia P.F.

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Q. Pisennius	Severus	3 6363	c107-c250			Ljubuski	Dalmatia			Restored temple
Pulpidius	Silvester	3 2833	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. L. Cassius L. f. Trom. Martialis Aq.
A. Restius	Maximus	3 2883	c63-c67			Corinium	Dalmatia			7 was hast. post., Boundary stone, see 3 9973
L. Sa(tivius?)		3 9832	c37-c40			Razvadje	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, L. Volusius Sat. Leg. Aug.
M. Sabidius	M. Maximus	AE 1937 101	c125-c150	Aemilia		Dyracchium	Macedonia	6(1)		Ranker. Don. don. Cor. Mur. T.A.P. by Hadr. B.J.
Saenius	Maximus	13 5240	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. ...ugiacus f. Polia Super Pollent
Q. Sertorius	L. Festus	5 3374	c42-c70	Pobilia	Verona	Verona	Italy Reg. 10			
M. Sueto		3 9832	c37-c40			Razvadje	Dalmatia			Boundary stone, L. Volusius Sat. Leg. Aug.
Titius	Silvanus	3 6417	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. L. Iconius L. f. Ani. Surio Cas. Aug.
Valerius	Aulucentius	5 940	c250-c300			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Ranker (14 years), 7 for 3 years, died aged 40
Valerius	Longinianus	5 942	c250-c300			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10			Ranker (15 years), 7 for 6 years, died aged 45
Valerius	Postumus	3 6419	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			miles in 7. M. Vallius M. f. Quir. Maurinus Seg.
L. Valerius	L. Proclus	3 12411	c107-c120			Nedan	Moesia Inferior	5(3)		Ranker. Died aged 75
Velius	Fuscus	13 5207	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. M. Apronius M. Tulvius Secund. Luc. A.
... olni		13 5214	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. C. Valerius C. f. Vol. Campanus Vic.
	Crispus	13 5197	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			Ded. to Avertes by miles in 7. M. Mas. Ter.
	Gusor	13 5215	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. L. Vecna. Pol. Max. For. Cor.
	Marcellus	9 2564	c42-c75			Bovianum Undec. Italy Reg. 4				7 was Praef. Civ., Praef. Coh., II vir I.D.
	Postumus	13 11525d	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			
	Primus	13 5217	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. T. Vite... Ser. Fe. Cla.
	Serranus	13 11525b	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7?
	(Val?)ens	3 12548	c115-c250			Durostorum	Moesia Inferior			Tombstone of wife of 7
	Valentinus	AE 1936 13	c115-c250			Durostorum	Moesia Inferior			miles in 7.
	Valerianus	3 14321	c42-c70			Burnum	Dalmatia			

Alphabetical List

XI Claudia P.F.

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
	Valerianus	13 5213	c70-c100			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. L. Titennius L. f. Lem. Victori. Bon.
	Vindex	3 11239	c100-c107			Camuntum	Pannonia Superior			miles in 7. C. Valerius C. f. Gal. Proculus Gala.
	Ignotus	8 2249	c42-c194			Mascula	Numidia		2?	
	Ignotus	11 1059	c96-c200		Parma	Parma	Italy Reg. 8		4(3)	Praef. Leg. P.P. D.C.?
	Ignotus	8 3005	c117-c161			Lambaesis	Numidia		5?(2)	Poss. called Tuccius. Died at 67
	Ignotus	5 955	c161-c169			Aquileia	Italy Reg. 10		4?(2)	Don. don. in bello Parthico

XIII Gemina

XIII Gemina may go back to Caesar's XIII legion,¹ but direct descent through to Octavian's creation of 41-40BC is impossible to prove. The XIII legion of Octavian served at Puteoli and was in the Balkans after Actium. The disaster of AD9 brought the legion to the Rhine. The earliest attestation of the title Gemina was Augustan.²

C. Allius L.f. c27BC-AD14. C. Allius was almost certainly an Augustan member of the legion. J.C. Mann has suggested the inscription of C. Allius at Perugia could be evidence of veteran settlement at Perugia.³ His suggestion rests on the fact that C. Allius belonged to the tribe Lemonia which was not the tribe of Perugia, or indeed anywhere else in the Regio VII, so the centurion did not return home to retire.

C. Allius Oriens. cAD10-c43. The tombstone of the much-decorated C. Allius Oriens (no relation of C. Allius L.f.) at Vindonissa belonged to the period cAD10-43 when the legion occupied the fortress at Vindonissa. Dr. Maxfield has noted that the three crowns of Allius Oriens were probably indicative of the late-republican practice of awarding crowns individually.⁴ That suggestion may be used to support an early date for the career of the centurion in the period cAD10-c43.

Ti. Iulius Italicus. c37-c60. The career of Iulius Italicus is discussed in Chapter one.

M. Vettius Valens. c43-c59. The career of Vettius Valens is discussed in Chapter one. His centurionate with XIII Gemina was his final post before becoming a primus pilus.

L. Antonius Naso. c54-66. The career of Antonius Naso is discussed in Chapter one.

[Dom]itius Martialis. c45-c86. The dedication of [Dom]itius Martialis to Diana at Poetovio probably belonged to the period c45-c86 when XIII Gemina was stationed at

Poetovio. The absence of the praenomen need not suggest a late second or third century date as the inscription is fragmentary. Religious dedications of the mid-first century are very rare in the Danubian provinces.

Annius Rufus. c92-105. The career of Annius Rufus is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Claudius Lucullus. c92-c105. The career of Claudius Lucullus is discussed in Chapter two.

C. Staius Verus. c92-c105. Ritterling considered that Staius Verus was a Flavian centurion.⁵ It might be more accurate to open the possibility of any date up to c105 when XIII Gemina left Pannonia first for the Dacian War and then for Dacia.

T. Vettius Rufus. c92-c105. The same dating evidence applies as for the previous inscription.

M. Aemilius Paternus. c107-c120. The career of Aemilius Paternus is discussed in Chapter three.

T. Pontius Sabinus. c116-c120. The career of Pontius Sabinus is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Iulius Pacideius Firmus. c116-c120. The centurion Iulius Pacideius Firmus was hastatus of XIII Gemina when a dedication, (probably a tombstone) was put up to him at Heliopolis in Syria by a centurion of I Adiutrix. The most likely period when I Adiutrix and XIII Gemina were in the east together was probably the Parthian War of Trajan. A vexillation of XIII Gemina was recorded as serving in the Parthian in the career inscription of the consular C. Iulius Quadratus Bassus (suff. 105),⁶ and the whole of I Adiutrix seems to have been in the east under its legate A. Platorius Nepos

(suff. 119). The hastatus of XIII Gemina could have been a close colleague of T. Pontius Sabinus (see above).

Ignotus CIL III 14178. c92-c130. The career of the Ignotus is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Aebutius Victorinus. c102-c151. The career of Aebutius Victorinus is discussed in Chapter four.

Ignotus CIL XIII 6952. c103-c148. The career of the Ignotus is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Sabidius Maximus. c130-c150. The career of Sabidius Maximus is discussed in Chapter three. His centurionate in XIII Gemina was his last post and probably dates to the reign of Antonius Pius.

C. Iulius Certus. 138-161. The dedication to I.O.M. by C. Iulius Cetus, primus hastatus posterior was found in the area of the equites singulares augusti in Rome. The man is attested on another inscription of the equites singulares and belongs to the reign of Antoninus Pius.⁷

M. Domestius Restitutus. 154. The dedication to Iovi Victor Depulsor by Domestius Restitutus was made on the 24th August 154.

Claudius Ma. 160. The inscription of a soldier in the century of Claudius Ma. was put up in 160.

M. Iulius Quadratus. c107-c160. The career of Iulius Quadratus is discussed in Chapter three.

L. Dindius Respectus. c70-c170. Dindius Respectus dedicated the tombstone of his mother with his brother, a centurio speculatorum at Celeia in Noricum. The inscription does not permit close dating but a number of points can be made. The mother of the centurion was called Gavia Viruna which suggests she was born in Noricum. If Gavia Viruna was born and died in Noricum it seems likely that Dindius Respectus was also born in Noricum. So the career of Dindius Respectus belongs to the period when Noricum was providing recruits for the Roman legions. The earliest legionary recruits from Noricum belong to the period c45-c69.⁸ Those men entered XIII Gemina which was then stationed at Poetovio in Pannonia. Only one recruit from Noricum is known to have entered XIII Gemina once the legion entered Dacia.⁹ Once Noricum became the base of II Italica in the 170's it seems likely that the great majority of potential recruits from Noricum will have entered II Italica. So it seems likely that Dindius Respectus belongs to the period c45-c170 with the suggestion that given the man was a centurion he would have needed the passage of some years to move through the ranks and that the earlier part of the date range, when XIII Gemina was in Pannonia should be preferred.

C. Cassius Proculeianus. c107-c250. The centurion Cassius Proculeianus was from Epiphania, probably Hama on the middle Orontes in Syria. The letters MOES between the filiation clause and the cognomen of the inscription are unlikely to be a mistaken version of the tribe Maec(ia) which was confined to Italy except for Paphlagonia in Macedonia. The letters MOES are unlikely to be an abbreviation for the province of Moesia which has not produced an example of the placename Epiphania. The letters defy easy explanation. If the centurion was from Hama in Syria as seems probable then he may have been directly-commissioned or be showing part of a multiple-centurionate career. Or, he could be both directly-commissioned and be showing part of a multiple-centurionate career. It is possible that the man could have been recruited into the vexillation of XIII Gemina which fought in the east in Parthian War of Trajan.

It would have been most unlikely for a soldier from Hama to be recruited into XIII Gemina in the normal conditions of peace in the second century.

Ti. Claudius Valerianus. c107-c250. The career of Claudius Valerianus is discussed in Chapter four.

C. Domitius Valens. c107-c250. Domitius Valens made a dedication to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus at Sarmizegetuza at an unknown date. Eric Birley has suggested that there are no certain dedications to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus before the third century,¹⁰ but the altar of Licinius Macrinus from Micia (see Chapter three) was probably Trajanic and the dedication of Domitius Valens could be as early.

C. Iavolenus Modestus. c107-250. The dedication to Mercury by Iavolenus Modestus is not dateable save within the limits of the Roman occupation of Dacia and the comparative scarcity of inscriptions in the mid-third century.

C. Iulius Iulianus. c107-c250. The same dating evidence as that suggested for Domitius Valens and Iavolenus Modestus applies to Iulius Iulianus.

L. Licinius Messalinus. c107-c250. The dedication of Licinius Messalinus to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus is not dateable save within the limits of the Roman occupation of Dacia and the relative scarcity of mid-third century inscriptions.

C. Iulius Celer. c118-c240. The career of Iulius Celer is discussed in Chapter four.

Sextilius Marcellus. c157-c180. The career of Sextilius Marcellus is discussed in Chapter four.

L. Aemilius Severus. c140-c250. The tombstone of Aemilius Severus was put up by his wife at Adamklissi. There is no dating evidence on the stone save the nomen of the centurion's wife. She was called Ael(ia) Marcellina. The natural presumption in the case of a woman from the provinces who carries the name Ael(ia) is that her family gained citizenship from Hadrian. The diminutive cognomen of Ael(ia) Marcellina may suggest second generation citizenship rather than first generation but certainty on that point is impossible and it would be safer to place the inscription no earlier than c140.

Ignotus CIL III 14477. c140-c250. The inscription III 14477 links an Ignotus who was hastatus of XIII Gemina to an exercitator equitum called M. Ulpus Restitutus. It would be unlikely for a man with the gentilicium of Trajan to become a centurion before the end of the reign of Trajan, and that should serve to provide a date range for the Ignotus as well.

M. Ulpus Restitutus. c140-c250. The foregoing discussion of the Ignotus CIL III 14477 covers the date and significance of Ulpus Restitutus.

Ignotus CIL XIII 1859. c42-c240. The career of the Ignotus is discussed in Chapter five.

Cu. Campanus. c40-c238. The career of Cu. Campanus is discussed in Chapter four.

Iulius Primus. c160-c250. There is no dating evidence on the dedication to I.O.M. by Iulius Primus save the absence of the centurion's praenomen which is a late second to third century feature.

Burius Nocinus. c160-c250. The absence of the praenomen on the tombstone of Burius Nocinus who died aged 30 at Novaria (his home?) suggests the late second or third centuries. Ritterling believed the inscription was third century.¹¹ The

comparative youth of the centurion at death must prompt the possibility of a direct-commission as service in an established legion by an Italian in the third century could probably be ruled out, while promotion from the ranks of the praetorian guard would involve at least 15-16 years service.¹²

M. Aurelius Lucius. c180-c240. The nomenclature of Aurelius Lucius suggests a late second or third century date.

Aurelius Domitianus. c180-c240. The nomenclature of Aurelius Domitianus suggests a late second or third century date.

Ti. Claudius Vibianus. c185-c240. The dedication to Silvanus by Claudius Vibianus, a frumentarius, at Augustopolis in Asia belongs to the period after 185 when XIII Gemina gained the titles p(ia) f(idelis) from Commodus.

Antonius Valentinus. c200-270. The centurion Antonius Valentinus was killed by robbers in the Julian Alps in the third century, probably after a vexillation of XIII Gemina established itself at Aquileia.

Ulpus Bachius. 198-209. The inscription of Ulpus Bachius was a dedication for the safety of Severus and Antonius as joint emperors, within the period 198-209.

Siscus Valerius. 212-217. The centurion Siscus Valerius put up a dedication to his patron, an equestrian procurator with the nomen Ulpus in III Daciae in 211-212.

Iulius Bassus Sulpicianus. 222-235. The career of Iulius Bassus Sulpicianus is discussed in Chapter five.

C. Iulius Lysias. 222-235. The inscription of Iulius Lysias gave XIII Gemina the title Severiana (Alexandriana) so belonged to the period 222-235.

Possible centurions of XIII Gemina.

Victorinus. c107-c250. The Victorinus who dedicated at Altar to I.O.M. at Apulum was a member of XIII Gemina and could have been a centurion.

Notes

1. Keppie (1983) 210
2. op. cit.
3. Mann (1983) 5
4. Maxfield (1981) 209
5. Ritterling (1925) 1726
6. CIL III 14398 = IGLS VI 2775 Halfmann (1979) 119-120
7. CIL VI 31159
8. Mann (1983) 118
9. op. cit. recruits from Noricum when legion was in Dacia
10. Birley (1978) 1521
11. Ritterling (1925) 1726
12. Dobson and Breeze (1969) 101

XIII Gemina

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Allius	L.	11 1933	c31BC-14AD	Lemontia		Perusia	Italy Reg. 7			
C. Allius	C. Oriens	13 5206	c10-c43	Pompuna	Dertona	Vindonissa	Germ. Sup.	X		Extensive Dona on Tombstone
Ti. Iulius	Ti. Italicus	10 4723	c37-c60	Falema		Ager Falem.	Italy Reg. 1		3(3)	P.P.
M. Vetius	M. Valens	11 395	c43-c59	Aniensis	Ariminum	Ariminum	Italy Reg. 8	X	5(5)	Don. T.A.P. Ex Evoc. Trec. P.P. Proc.
L. Antonius	M. Naso	3 14387	c54-c66	Fabia	Heliopolis	Heliopolis	Syria		2(2)	Honours from Nero; P.P. Proc.
Domitius	Martialis	AE 1966 295	c45-c86			Poetovio	Pannonia			Ded. to Diana
Annius	Rufus	3 15196.4	c92-c105			Vindobona	Pannonia		2	
M. Claudius	Ti. Lucullus	3 5336	c92-c105	Quirina	Solva	Solva	Noricum		2	Tombstone of Father, a II vir
C. Staius	Vetus	3 4246	c92-c105			Scarbantia	Pannonia			
T. Vetius	Rufus	3 4563	c92-c105			Vindobona	Pannonia			Ded. to Nymphs
M. Aemilius	L. Paternus	2 4461	c107-c120	Galeria	Aeso	Aeso	Hisp. Tarrac.	X	7(4)	Ter don. don. ab Traiano; Trec. et P.P. D.C.
T. Pontius	T. Sabinus	10 3829	c116-c120	Palatina		Ferentium	Italy Reg. 1	X	2(2)	Don. Don. as Trib. Leg.; P.P. Proc. Praep. Vex.
C. Iulius Pacideius Firmus		AE 1939 61	c116-c120			Heliopolis	Syria			Hastatus
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 14178	c92-c130			Cyana	Lycia		4(1)	
M. Sabidius	M. Maximus	3 6761	c102-c151	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia		8(6)	D.C. Sup. 45 Or 14; Died aged 63 years
C. Iulius	Certus	13 6952	c103-c148		Aequo	Mainz	Germ. Sup.		3(2)	Stip. 45; Died aged 70
M. Domestius	Restitutus	AE 1937 101	c130-c150	Aemilia	Dyrrhachium	Dyrrhachium	Dalmatia	X	6(6)	Stip. 20 as 7; Don. Don. Cor. Mur. T.A.P.
Claudius	Ma.	6 31159	c138-c161			Rome	Italy			Ded. to I.O.M. Ex Viso; Primus Hast. Post.
M. Iulius	C. Quadratus	AE 1944 28	154			Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to Iovi Vict.; 7 is Hast Post V.
L. Dindius	Respectus	3	160				Dacia			miles in 7
C. Cassius	C. Proculianus	AE 1957 249	c107-c160	Quirina	Cas. Arsac.	Cas. Arsacal.	Numidia		3(1)	D.C. Killed in Britain aged 38
Ti. Claudius	Valerianus	3 5223	c70-c160			Celeia	Noricum			Tombstone of mother
		AE 1947 23	c107-c240	Epiphania		Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M.; 7 in tribe Moes.?
		3 981	c107-c240			Apulum	Dacia		2(2)	Ded. to Aesculapius et Hygiae

XIII Gemina

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Domitius	Valens	AE 1933 18	c107-c240			Sarmizegetusa	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus
C. Iavolenus	Modestus	3 1434	c107-c240			Sarmizegetusa	Dacia			Ded. to Mercury
C. Iulius	Iulianus	3 7858	c107-c240			Micia	Dacia			Ded. to Nymphs
L. Licinius	Messalinus	3 1354	c107-c240			Micia	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus
C. Iulius	Celer	3 1044	c118-c240		Antioch	Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M.
Sextilius	Marcellus	AE 1899 190	c157-c180			Brambach	Germania Sup.	X		
L. Aemilius	Severus	3 14214	c140-c240			Adamclissi	Moesia Inf.			Tombstone of 7; Died aged 68
	Ignotus	3 14477	c140-c240			Apulum	Dacia			7 Hastatus
M. Ulpius	Restitutus	3 14477	c140-c240			Apulum	Dacia			7 was Exercitator equinum
	Ignotus	13 1859	c42-c240			Lugdunum	Gall. Lugd.		3	7 hastatus prior
Cu..	Campanus	AE 1916 39	c40-c238			Thuburbo Maj.	Africa		2	Ded. to Gen. Muncipium; Ex test. 7
Iulius	Primus	3 1045	c160-c240			Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M.
Burius	Nocinus	5 6512	c160-c240			Novaria	Italy Reg. 11			Tombstone of 7; died aged 30; D.C.?
M. Aurelius	Lucius	AE 1941 161	c180-c240	Siscia		Tyana	Cappadocia			Tombstone of freedman
Aurelius	Domitianus	AE 1938 96	c180-c240			Arcar	Moesia Inf.			Tombstone of Vet. ex 7; died aged 60
Ti. Claudius	Vibianus	3 7041	c185-c240			Augustopolis	Asiae			Ded. to Silvanus; 7 Frumentarius
Antonius	Valentinus	IL 10.4 333	c200-c270			Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10			7 was princeps, killed in Julian Alps by robbers
Ulpius	Bachus	3 14479	198-209			Apulum	Dacia			For the safety of Servenus et Caracalla
Siscius	Valerius	3 1464	212-217			Sarmizegetusa	Dacia			Career of Patron (eq. Procurator)
Iulius Bassus Sulpicianus		8 2891	c222-c235			Lambæsis	Numidia		5(3)	Tombstone of 7; died aged 54, stip. 37
C. Iulius	Lysias	3 14469	c222-c235			Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to Apollo
Possible centurions of XIII Gemina										
	Victorinus	3 1058	c107-c240			Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M.

Alphabetical List

XIII Gemina

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c102-c151	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia	X	8(6)	D.C. Sup. 45 Or 14; Died aged 63 years
M. Aemilius	L. Paternus	2 4461	c107-c120	Galeria	Aeso	Aeso	Hisp. Tarrac.	X	7(4)	Ter don. don. ab Traiano; Trec. et P.P. D.C.
L. Aemilius	Severus	3 14214	c140-c240			Adamclissi	Moesia Inf.			Tombstone of 7; Died aged 68
C. Allius	C. Oriens	13 5206	c10-c43	Pomptina	Dertona	Vindonissa	Germ. Sup.	X		Extensive Dona on Tombstone
C. Allius	L.	11 1933	c31BC-14AD	Lernonia		Perusia	Italy Reg. 7			
Annus	Rufus	3 15196.4	e92-c105			Vindobona	Pannonia		2	
L. Antonius	M. Naso	3 14387	c54-c66	Fabia	Helicopolis	Helicopolis	Syria		2(2)	Honours from Nero; P.P. Proc.
Antonius	Valentinus	II. 10.4 333	e200-c270			Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10			7 was princeps, killed in Julian Alps by robbers
Aurelius	Domitianus	AE 1938 96	c180-c240			Arcar	Moesia Inf.			Tombstone of Vet. ex 7; died aged 60
M. Aurelius	Lucius	AE 1941 161	c180-c240	Siscia		Tyana	Cappadocia			Tombstone of freedman
Burius	Nocimus	5 6512	c160-c240			Novaria	Italy Reg. 11			
C. Castus	C. Proculianus	AE 1947 23	c107-c240		Epiphania	Apulum	Dacia			Tombstone of 7; died aged 30; D.C.?
M. Claudius	Ti. Lucullus	3 5336	e92-c105	Quirina	Solva	Solva	Noricum		2	Ded. to I.O.M.; 7 in tribe Moes.?
Claudius	Ma.	3	160							Tombstone of Father, a II vir miles in 7
Ti. Claudius	Valerianus	3 981	c107-c240			Apulum	Dacia		2(2)	Ded. to Aesculapius et Hygiae
Ti. Claudius	Vibianus	3 7041	c185-c240			Augustopolis	Asiae			Ded. to Silvanus; 7 Frumentarius
Cu.	Campanus	AE 1916 39	c40-c238			Thuurbo Maj.	Africa		2	Ded. to Gen. Mummiciptum; Ex test. 7
L. Dindius	Respectus	3 5223	c70-c160			Celeia	Noricum			Tombstone of mother
M. Domestius	Resitutus	AE 1944 28	154			Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to Iovi Vict.; 7 is Hast Post V.
Domitius	Martialis	AE 1966 295	e45-c86			Poetovio	Pannonia			Ded. to Diana
C. Domitius	Valens	AE 1933 18	c107-c240			Samizegetusa	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M. Helicopolitanus
C. Iavolenus	Modestus	3 1434	c107-c240			Samizegetusa	Dacia			Ded. to Mercury
C. Iulius	Celer	3 1044	c118-c240		Antioch	Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M.
C. Iulius	Certus	6 31159	c138-c161			Rome	Italy			Ded. to I.O.M. Ex Viso; Primus Hast. Post.

XIII Gemina

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Ti. Iulius	Ti. Italicus	10 4723	c37-c60	Faleria		Ager Falem.	Italy Reg. 1	3(3)	P.P.	
C. Iulius	Iulianus	3 7858	c107-c240			Micia	Dacia			Ded. to Nymphs
C. Iulius	Lysias	3 14469	c222-c235			Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to Apollo
Iulius	Primus	3 1045	c160-c240			Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M.
M. Iulius	C. Quadratus	AE 1957 249	c107-c160	Quirina	Cas. Arsac.	Cas. Arsacal.	Numidia	3(1)		D.C. Killed in Britain aged 38
Iulius Bassus Sulpicianus		8 2891	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia	5(3)		Tombstone of 7; died aged 54, stip. 37
C. Iulius Pacideus Firmus		AE 1939 61	c116-c120			Heliopolis	Syria			Hastatus
L. Licinius	Messalinus	3 1354	c107-c240			Micia	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus
T. Pontius	T. Sabinus	10 3829	c116-c120	Palatina		Ferentium	Italy Reg. 1	X	2(2)	Don. Don. as Trib. Leg.; P.P. Proc. Praep. Vex.
M. Sabidius	M. Maximus	AE 1937 101	c130-c150	Aemilia		Dyrrhachium	Dalmatia	X	6(6)	Stip. 20 as 7; Don. Don. Cor. Mur. T.A.P.
Sexilius	Marcellus	AE 1899 190	c157-c180			Brambach	Germania Sup.	X		
Siscius	Valerius	3 1464	212-217			Sarmizegetusa	Dacia			Career of Patron (eq. Procurator)
C. Statius	Verus	3 4246	c92-c105			Scarbantia	Pannonia			
Ulpius	Bachus	3 14479	198-209			Apulum	Dacia			For the safety of Servenus et Caracalla
M. Ulpius	Restitutus	3 14477	c140-c240			Apulum	Dacia			7 was Exercitator equitum
T. Vettius	Rufus	3 4563	c92-c105			Vindobona	Pannonia			Ded. to Nymphs
M. Vettius	M. Valens	11 395	c43-c59	Aniensis		Ariminum	Italy Reg. 8	X	5(5)	Don. T.A.P. Ex Evoc. Trec. P.P. Proc.
	Ignotus	3 14178	c92-c130			Cyana	Lycia		4(1)	
	Ignotus	13 6952	c103-c148			Mainz	Germ. Sup.		3(2)	Sup. 45; Died aged 70
	Ignotus	3 14477	c140-c240		Aequo	Apulum	Dacia			7 Hastatus
	Ignotus	13 1859	c42-c240			Lugdunum	Gall. Lugd.		3	7 hastatus prior
Possible centurions of XIII Gemina										
	Victorinus	3 1058	c107-c240			Apulum	Dacia			Ded. to I.O.M.

XIV Gemina

The legion may go back to Caesar's XIV legion disbanded in 46-45BC,¹ or it may be a fresh creation of Octavian with whom it served till Actium. It served on the Danube till AD9 then going to the Rhine where it was present till the invasion of Britain in AD43. The legion stayed in Britain until AD67 when it set out to go east for the putative campaign of Nero. In the complex circumstances of AD68-69 it returned to Britain only to leave Britain finally in AD70.²

C. Acilius Marcianus. cAD9-c61. The inscription of Acilius Marcianus from Velitrene in Regio I is very difficult to date. The legion lacks the titles M(artia) V(ictrix) which it gained in AD 61 and the centurion is described as cent(urio) prin(ceps). Both of those features would suggest a date from the first half of the first century. The centurion lacks filiation and tribe and an Aur(elius) is mentioned on the inscription. These features would normally suggest a mid to late second century date at earliest. But the absence of filiation and tribe is not a crucial piece of evidence on a non-official inscription while the name Aurelius can be found before the mid second century. On balance it seems more likely that the earlier date should prevail.

L. Acirius. cAD9-c43. L. Acirius is attested on the tombstone of a miles of his century. The miles was an Italian and his name was stated in the nominative case. The inscription looks early-perhaps during the first period of XIV Gemina's occupation at Mainz.

Ignotus CIL XIII 7556. cAD9-c43 The Ignotus was princeps (in cohors II?) in XIV Gemina in what appears to be an very early period. Ritterling thought the inscription was Augustan.²

Q. Helvius Bucco. cAD9-c43. XIV Gemina spent two lengthy periods at Mainz in the first century. It was at Mainz from AD 9 to AD 43 and then from 70 to 92. The inscription of Helvius Bucco probably belongs to the earlier period of occupation. The miles in the century of Helvius Bucco was an Italian, his inscription is in the nominative case and the legion lacks the titles M(artia) V(ictrix) it gained in 61. All of these indications suggest the period AD 9 to AD 43.

M. Musius. cAD9-c43. M. Musius was the brother of an aquilifer of XIV Gemina who died at Mainz after fifteen stipendia. Neither brother appears to have had a cognomen which suggests very strongly the period of XIV Gemina's presence at Mainz before AD43. The brothers were from Veleia in Regio VIII.

C. Vop[...]. cAD9-c43. The inscription of C. Vop[...] probably pre-dates the departure of XIV Gemina from Mainz in AD 43. The legion lacks the titles M(artia) V(ictrix) and the inscription records two soldiers of XIV Gemina in the nominative case which tends to be an early feature. The two soldiers lack cognomina which virtually precludes the period after AD 70.

[Cla(udius) Repen]tinus. c69. Ritterling thought the most likely date for the dedication from Cemenelum in the Alpes Maritimae was 69³ presumably when XIV Gemina was passing through the area into Italy.

L. Arnius Bassus. 69-c96. The career of Arnius Bassus is discussed in Chapter 2.

C. Ap[...]. cAD9-c43 or c70-c92. The inscription is so fragmentary as not to allow any more closer dating than the two first century sojourns of XIV Gemina at Mainz

Iulius. cAD9-c43 or c70-c92. The same dating evidence applies as for C. Ap[...]

C. Or[...]. cAD9-c43 or c70-c92. The same dating evidence applies as for C. Ap[...].

L. Pu[...]. cAD9-c43 or c70-c92. The same dating evidence applies as for C. Ap[...].

C. Appius Capito. c70-c92. The dedication to I.O.M. et Hercules Saxsetanus from the Norroy stone quarries cannot be dated any more closely than c70-c92 by the presence of XIV Gemina in Germania Superior.

L. Cornelius Arator. c70-c92. The dedication to Fortuna by Cornelius Arator cannot be dated except by the presence of the legion XIV Gemina in Germania Superior. The period will have been c70-c92.

Cornelius Capito. c70-c92 The centurion must post-date 61 because the legion carries the titles M(artia) V(ictrix). So the inscription must belong to the second period of occupation of XIV Gemina at Mainz. The same dating evidence applies to the next group of centurions who appear on fragmentary inscriptions or tabella ansata.

Q. Fanestrius Blandus. c70-c92 The same dating evidence applies as for Cornelius Capito.

P. Helvius Tertius. c70-c92 The same dating evidence applies as for Cornelius Capito.

Iulius Sedatus. c70-c92. The centurion Iulius Sedatus is discussed in Chapter two

P. Murrasius. c70-c92. The same dating evidence applies as for Cornelius Capito.

C. Sentius. c70-c92. The same dating evidence applies as for Cornelius Capito.

C. Velsius Secundus. c70-c92. The same dating evidence applies as for Cornelius Capito.

M. Iulius Paternus. c80-c100. Iulius Paternus is discussed in Chapter two.

Valerius Bassus. c84-c92. The precision of the dating of the inscription of Valerius Bassus comes from the miles who attested the centurion. The miles was from Cologne and served 14 years before he died. J.C. Mann has suggested that Cologne did not begin providing recruits for the legions until the Flavian period.⁴ The funerary dedication Dis Manibus written out in full would also suggest a date at the end of the first century but before c92 when XIV Gemina left Mainz for the Danubian provinces.

Q. Geminius Sabinus. c90-c100. Geminius Sabinus is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Claudius Lucullus. c92-c107. Claudius Lucullus is discussed in Chapter two.

Q. Terentius Verna. c92-c114. Terentius Verna could be attested on a tabella ansata from Vindobona in Pannonia. The inscription probably pre-dates the arrival of XIV Gemina at Carnuntum in c114, but a later date cannot be ruled out.

T. Flavius Rufus. c100-c120. Flavius Rufus is discussed in Chapter three.

Ignotus CIL XIII 6952. c107-c117. The Ignotus is discussed in Chapter three. The transfer from XXX Ulpia Victrix to XIV Gemina presumably occurred while both legions were in Pannonia Superior, so before c117.

T. Flavius Pomponianus. c114-c130. Flavius Pomponianus is discussed in Chapter three.

N. Marcius Plaetorius Celer. c117-c140. Marcius Plaetorius Celer is discussed in Chapter three. The transfer to XIV Gemina certainly occurred after the Parthian War of Trajan in which the centurion won dona with XVI Flavia.

Cornelius Flavus. c92-c250. The date of the inscription of Cornelius Flavus is unclear. The inscription presumably post-dates the arrival of XIV Gemina in then undivided Pannonia in c92. The legion is not then really securely traceable until it reaches Carnuntum after the departure of XV Apollinaris. XIV Gemina could have spent some time at Aquincum (the findspot of the inscription of Cornelius Flavus) in the period c92-c107, but there is probably an occupation of II Adiutrix to be fitted in at Aquincum in the same period though some connection between XIV Gemina and Aquincum in the late first to early second century period seems possible.

P. Fannius Maximus. c92-c250 The inscription post-dates the arrival of XIV Gemina in Pannonia in c92 but otherwise provides no secure evidence of dating. Perhaps a late first to early second century date could be preferred the grounds that the findspot at Altenberg might suggest the confused period of the presence of XIV Gemina in Pannonia before the legion finally reaches Carnuntum.

Rut(ilius?) Expectatus. c106-c114. XIV Gemina may have occupied Vindobona before the legion occupied Carnuntum. The most likely period was probably the period after the departure of XIII Gemina for Dacia in c106, but before the departure of XV Apollinaris from Carnuntum (perhaps c114.) So the inscription probably dates from the period c106-c114 but centurions of XIV Gemina at Vindobona after c114 cannot be ruled out.

Volumnius Pudens. c106-c114. The dating evidence for Volumnius Pudens is the same as that for Rutilius Expectatus.

Martialis. c92-c250. The inscription of Martialis¹ from Poetovio could have been as early as c92-c107 when we are not certain of the whereabouts of XIV Gemina within Pannonia. However, the inscription could easily date to the period after c107 as dedications to Diana were far from uncommon in the Danubian provinces and could be made by men some distance from their bases.

Ti. Claudius Fatalis. c120-c150. Claudius Fatalis is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Aebutius Victorinus. c102-c150. The centurion Aebutius Victorinus is discussed in Chapter four.

C. Censorius Serenus. c107-200. The inscription of Censorius Serenus must post-date c106 and the occupation of Dacia. The centurion was from Solva in Noricum which is given the psuedo-tribe Flavia on the inscription. Solva was enrolled in the tribe Quirina and the use of psuedo-tribe may indicate some passage of time between the establishment of Solva as a self-governing community and the death of Censorius Serenus. The inscription with its filiation clause and the use of a tribe looks second century.

Iulius Primus. c145-c155. The inscription of Iulius Primus at Fedjara in Mauretania Caesariensis suggests the period of the war of Antoninus Pius in Mauretania. It is of interest that the centurion lacked a praenomen a feature usually found on inscriptions of the late second to early third century, but it is very difficult to suggest a late second to early third century context for a centurion of XIV Gemina in Mauretania. The dedication was to I.O.M. Victoria and Noreiae (prsumably the patron deity of Noricum) and was by vexillation of an Ala Augusta. Both Mauretania and Noricum are known to have had Ala Augustae but the dedication might suggest the Norican Ala was the one in question. The presence of a vexillation of an Ala from Noricum under the command of

a legionary centurion from Pannonia Superior would again suggest that the inscription pre-dates c175 and the arrival of a legion in Noricum.

C. Iccius Cassius. c114-c250. The dedication to I.O.M. Tavianus by C. Iccius Cassius cannot be dated with any certainty.

L. Pompeius Caenius. c114-c250. Pompeius Caeneus was princeps of XIV Gemina at an unknown date between c114 and c250. Professor Eric Birley suggested that⁵ there are no dedications to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus in the western empire before the third century. That is difficult to uphold in the light of the dedication to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus by a centurion of IV Flavia in Dacia (presumably in the period c107-c118).⁶

C. Valerius Clemens. c114-c250. Valerius Clemens may have had a multiple centurionate career and is discussed in Chapter four. It is not possible to date the Carnuntum inscription of Valerius Clemens any more closely than c114-c250.

Ilionius Varro. c114-c117 or c161-c167 or c194-c197. The fragmentary inscription of the hastatus Varro presumably dates from one of the periods in which XIV Gemina sent vexillations to the East. The Parthian Wars of Trajan, L. Verus and Severus are all possibilities though there is only certain attestation of XIV Gemina in the last of those conflicts.

T. Flavius Verecundus .c160-c200. If the three inscriptions of Flavius Verecundus all refer to the same man then the dedication to Mithras should be mid-late second century.

Refius Celerinus. c160-c250. The absence of the praenomina of Refius Celerinus and his son suggest the inscription belongs to the period c160-c250.

Ignotus CIL VIII 3007. c30-c250. The probable centurion of VIII 3007 is discussed in Chapter five.

Ignotus CIL XI 1059. c96-c200. The Ignotus is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Ulpius Titus. c140-c220. The centurion Ulpius Titus is discussed in Chapter four.

Flavius Britto. c160-c250. The tombstone of Flavius Britto was put up in Rome by his wife and freedwoman in a period presumably later than the mid-second century as the centurion lacked a praenomen.

Flavius Silvanus. c160-c250. The dedication of Flavius Silvanus to Minerva at Brigetio presumably dates from the period c160-c250 as the centurion lacks a praenomen. His presence at Brigetio is not explained.

Flavius Marcianus. c160-c235. The centurion Flavius Marcianus is discussed in Chapter four.

Atilius Primus. c160-c235. The dedicat^{io} of Atilius Primus to I.O.M. Dolichenus at Carnuntum probably dates between the period c160 (as the centurion lacks a praenomen) and c235 after which the temple I.O.M. Dolichenus at Carnuntum seems to have been destroyed.⁷

C. Atius Casius. 184. The inscription of Atius Casius is consular dated to 184.

Cusinius Rufus. 188. The inscription to the Genius of the century of Cusinius Rufus was consular dated to 188.

Aurelius Annianus. c180-250. Aurelius Annianus was the son of a centurion who died at 40 years 8 months and 15 days. To be the son of a man who died so young and still to be a centurion Aurelius Annianus must have been directly-commissioned. Two generations of Aurelii must presumably date the inscription to c180 at earliest with the third century being probably more likely.

Aurelius Secundus. c180-c220. The father of the foregoing centurion. The statement of his life in years, months and days has astrological significance.

Aurelius Lucillius. c180-c230. The centurion Aurelius Lucillius is discussed in Chapter four.

Lutatius. c180-c250. The Greek dedication to the Genius of the century of Lutatius was by Aurelius [T]hiudotus who described himself as Asian. The inscription was probably late second century at earliest because of the attestation of an Aurelius, while the presence of an easterner in XIV Gemina could point to recruitment into one of the vexillations of XIV Gemina which went east in the reign of Severus.

P. [...]lius Septimius Mucapor. 222-235. The dedication of Mucapor to Nemesis dates from the period 222-235 as the legion carries the titles Seve[r]iana Alexandriana.

L. Septimius Marcellinus. c222-c235. The career of Septimius Marcellinus is discussed in Chapter five.

T. Flavius Domitius Valerianus. 231. Flavius Domitius Valerianus is only the second epigraphically attested example of a centurion who was created centurion by the vote of his fellow soldiers.⁸ His dedication is one of the latest of a centurion to give details of filiation and tribe.

C. Valerius Maximus. C197-c250. The career of Valerius Maximus is discussed in Chapter five.

Possible centurions of XIV Gemina

M. Alpinus Agrippa. c70-c250. Alpinus Agrippa was hastatus posterior of either XV Apollinaris or XIV Gemina. Ritterling thought XIV Gemina.⁹

Albanus Longinus. c70-c250. The dedication to the Genius of the century of Albanus Longinianus could have been made before or after c114.

Axius Vetuleianus. c100-c250. The dedication to the Genius of the century of Axius Vetuleianus was ligatured which might suggest a later than was likely with XV Apollinaris.

Claudius Acer. c70-c150. Late first or early 2nd century, either XV Apollinaris or XIV Gemina.

Cornelius Sulla. c62-c250. There is no dating evidence on the stone, the centurion could be with XV Apollinaris, XIV Gemina or even X Gemina (c62-c69 - this last most unlikely.).

Fortunatianus. c70-c250. The dedication was to the Genius of the century. The centurion could have been in XV Apollinaris or XIV Gemina.

Octavius [Post]umus. c70-c250. The dedication to the Genius of the century of Octavius Postumus cannot be dated any more closely than c70-c250. The centurion could have been in XV Apollinaris.

Sempronius Niger. c70-c250 The centurion is more likely to have been with XV Apollinaris than with XIV Gemina.

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 210
2. Ritterling (1925) 1744.
3. op. cit. 1745.
4. Mann (1983) 28.
5. Birley (1981) 1576
6. CIL III 1353
7. Speidel (1978) 72
8. The first was Petronius Fortunatus CIL VIII 217 add.
9. Ritterling (1925) 1744

XIV Gemina

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C.	Acilius		Marcianus	10 6574	cAD9-c61			Velitrae	Italy Reg. 1			
L.	Acirius		Ignotus	AE 1959 262	cAD9-c43			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7
Q.	Helvius		Bucco	13 7556	cAD9-c43			Baudobriga	Germania Superior			Princeps. Sup. 46. Died aged 64
M.	Musius			13 6907	cAD9-c43			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7
C.	Vop[...]		Repentinus	AE 1940 113	cAD9-c43			Mainz	Germania Superior			Brother an Aquilifer
	[Clau].			5 7873	c69?			Tourmette	Germania Superior			miles in 7
L.	Arnius	L.	Bassus	5 522	c69-c96			Tergeste	Alpes Maritimae			miles in 7
C.	Ap[...]			13 6926	cAD9-c43 or c70-c92			Mainz	Italy Reg. 10		3(1)	Ded. to Mercury, ex miles leg., ex miles praet.
	Iulius			13 6930	cAD9-c43 or c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
C.	Or[...]			13 6931	cAD9-c43 or c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
L.	Ru[...]			13 6932	cAD9-c43 or c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
C.	Appius		Capito	AE 1920 118	c70-c92			Nonroy	Germania Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. et Hercules Saxano
L.	Cornelius		Arator	13 7318	c70-c92			Nr. Moerius	Germania Superior			Ded. to Fortuna
	Cornelius		Capito	13 6927	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Q.	Fanestrius		Blandus	AE 1953 113	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
P.	Helvius		Tertius	13 6928	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
	Iulius		Sedatus	13 6929	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior		2	Tabella Ansata
P.	Murrasius			13 6930a	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
C.	Sentius			13 6933	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
C.	Velsius		Secundus	13 6934	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
M.	Iulius	M.	Paternus	3 2035	c80-c100			Salona	Germania Superior		3(2)	Ranker
								Aquae Sextis	Dalmatia			

XIV Gemina

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Valentius	Bassus	13 6304	c84-c102			Aquae	Germania Superior			miles in 7
Q. Geminus	Q. Sabinus	AE 1923 28	e90-c100	Amenensis	Vicus Annaeus	Vicus Annaeus	Numidia	7(3)		D.C., P.P., Praef. Castr.
M. Claudius	T. Lucullus	3 5336	e92-c107			Solva	Noricum	2		
Q. Terentius	Verna	JAK V 1911 112	e92-c114			Vindobona	Pannonia			
T. Flavius	T. Rufus	11 20	c100-c120	Pupinia		Ravenna	Italy Reg. 8	4(1)		Mil. Coh. Urb., Mil. Coh. Praet.
T. Flavius	Ignotus	13 6952	c107-c117		Aequo	Mainz	Germania Superior	3(1)		Ranker. Stip. 45. Died aged 70
T. Flavius	Pomponianus	3 2029	c100-c120			Salona	Dalmatia	5(4)		
N. Marcus	Platorius Celer	10 1202	c117-c140	Galeria	Abella	Abella	Italy Reg. 1	X	6(4)	D.C., P.P., Trib. Coh. Vig., Don. Don. Trajan Cor. Mur. T.A.P.
Cornelius	Flavius	3 3547	e92-c250			Aquincum	Pannonia			
P. Fannius	Maximus	3 13444	e92-c250			Altenburg	Pannonia			
Rut(ilius)	Expectatus	J.d.Z. II 1904 114	c106-c114			Vindobona	Pannonia			
Volumnius	Pudens	3 4578	c106-c114			Vindobona	Pannonia			
Ti. Claudius	Martialis	AE 1968 424	e92-c250			Poetovio	Pannonia			Ded. to Diana
M. Aebutius	Ti. Fatalis	AE 1939 157	e92-c130	Poplilia	Rome	Jerusalem	Judaea	7(5)		Stip. 23 Died aged 42
C. Censorius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c102-c150	Ulpia	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia	8(3)		Stip. 45 or 14. Died aged 63
Iulius	Serenus	3 1615	c107-c200	Flavia	Solva	Dacia	Dacia			Tombstone of 7
C. Iccius	Primus	AE 1975 951	c145-c155			Fedjara	Mauritania Caes.			Ded. to I.O.M. et Victoria Noriae
L. Pompeius	Cassius	AE 1905 238	c114-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Tavianus
C. Valerius	Caecius	3 11138	c114-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus
Ilionius	Clemens	3 14356	c114-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Juno
T. Flavius	Varro	AE 1902 154	c114-c197			Broose	Bithynia			
Refius	Verecundus	3 4416	c160-c200	Claudia	Savaria	Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior	2?		Ded. to Mithras
	Celerinus	RLO VIII 1907 113F	c160-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Tombstone of son of 7
	Ignotus	8 3007	c30-c250		Pollentia	Lambaesis	Numidia			2?

XIV Gemina

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	T1	Notes
M. Ulpius	Ignotus	11 1059	c96-c200			Parma	Italy Reg. 11	4(2)		D.C., P.P., Praef. Leg.
Flavius	Titus	3 3259	c140-c220		Sirmium	Sirmium	Pannonia Inferior	3(2)		Tombstone of 7
Flavius	Brito	6 3594	c160-c250			Rome	Italy			Tombstone of 7
Flavius	Silvanus	3 4299	c160-c250			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Minerva
Atilius	Marcianus	3 242	c160-c250			Ancyra	Galatia	2?		Ded. to Soli et Aesculapius
C. Atius	Primus	3 11129	c160-c235	Sergia	Marnuvium	Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ex. Evoc. Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus
Cusinius	Cassius	3 14071	184			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			
Aurelius	Rufus	RLO V 1904 129F	188			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
Aurelius	Amnians	3 3284	c180-c250			Mursa	Pannonia Superior			Tombstone of son of 7. D.C.?
Aurelius	Secundus	3 3284	c180-c250			Mursa	Pannonia Superior			Father of 7 of 3 3284
M. Aurelius	Lucillius	2 4147	c180-c250	Papia	Poetovio	Tarraco	Hispania Tarrac.	6(4)		Eq. Sing. Aug. Sūp. 40 Died aged 60
Lutatius		RKO XII 1914 341	c180-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
P. Aelius	Septimius Mucapor	3 14357	c222-c235			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Nemesis
L. Septimius	Marcellinus	13 1890	c222-c235	Papia	Poetovio	Lugdunum	Gallia Lugdunensis	3(2)		
T. Flavius	T. Domitius Valerianus	AE 1976 540	231	Papia	Oescus	Aquae Iasae	Pannonia Superior			7 by vote
C. Valerius	Maximus	3 10610	c197-c250			Incerta	Pannonia Inferior	3(3)		
Possible centurions of XIV Gemina										
M. Alpinus	Agrippa	3 4454	c70-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			7 was Hastatus
Albanus	Longinus	3 4400	c70-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
Axius	Vetulcianus	3 11114	c100-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
Claudius	Acer	3 14358 16	c70-c150			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			7 was Princeps Post.
Comelius	Sulla	3 11216	c62-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			
Octavius	Fortunatianus		c70-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
Sempronius	[Post]ianus	RLO VI 1906 164F	c70-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
	Niger	AE 1978 632	c43-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			miles in 7

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Acilius	Marcianus	10 6574	cAD9-c61			Velitrae	Italy Reg. 1			
L. Acirius		AE 1959 262	cAD9-c43			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c102-c150	Ulpia	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia	8(3)		Stip. 45 or 14. Died aged 63
P. Aelius	Septimius Mucapor	3 14357	c222-c235			Camuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Nemesis
C. Appius	Capito	AE 1920 118	c70-c92			Norroy	Germania Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. et Hercules Saxano
C. Ap[...]		13 6926	cAD9-c43 or c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
L. Arnius	L. Bassus	5 522	c69-c96	Pupinia	Tergeste	Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10	3(1)		Ded. to Mercury, ex miles leg., ex miles praet.
Atilius	Primus	3 11129	c160-c235	Sergia	Marnuvium	Camuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ex. Evoc. Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus
C. Atilius	Cassius	3 14071	184			Camuntum	Pannonia Superior			
Aurelius	Annianus	3 3284	c180-c250			Mursa	Pannonia Superior			Tombstone of son of 7. D.C.?
M. Aurelius	M. Lucillus	2 4147	c180-c250	Papiria	Poetovio	Tarraco	Hispania Tarrac.	6(4)		Eq. Sing. Aug. Stip. 40 Died aged 60
Aurelius	Secundus	3 3284	c180-c250			Mursa	Pannonia Superior			
C. Censorius	Serenus	3 1615	c107-c200	Flavia	Solva	Dacia	Dacia			Tombstone of 7
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Fatalis	AE 1939 157	c92-c130	Popilia	Rome	Jerusalem	Judaea	7(5)		Stip. 23 Died aged 42
M. Claudius	T. Lucullus	3 5336	c92-c107			Solva	Noricum	2		
[Claui].	Repentinus	5 7873	c69?			Tourmette	Alpes Maritimae			miles in 7
L. Cornelius	Arator	13 7318	c70-c92			Nr. Moenius	Germania Superior			Ded. to Fortuna
Cornelius	Capito	13 6927	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			
Cornelius	Flavius	3 3547	c92-c250			Aquincum	Pannonia			
Cusinius	Rufus	RLO V 1904 129F	188			Camuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
Q. Fanestrius	Blandus	AE 1953 113	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
P. Fannius	Maximus	3 13444	c92-c250			Altenburg	Pannonia			
Flavius	Brito	6 3594	c160-c250			Rome	Italy			Tombstone of 7
T. Flavius	Domitius Valerianus	AE 1976 540	231	Papiria	Oescus	Aquae Iassae	Pannonia Superior			7 by vote

XIV Gemina

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
	Flavius		Marcianus	3 242	c160-c250			Ancyra	Galatia		27	Ded. to Soli et Aesculapius
T.	Flavius		Pomponianus	3 2029	c100-c120			Salona	Dalmatia		5(4)	
T.	Flavius	T.	Rufus	11 20	c100-c120	Pupinia		Ravenna	Italy Reg. 8		4(1)	Mil. Coh. Urb., Mil. Coh. Praet.
	Flavius		Silvanus	3 4299	c160-c250			Brigetio	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Minerva
T.	Flavius		Verecundus	3 4416	c160-c200	Claudia	Savaria	Camuntum	Pannonia Superior		2?	Ded. to Mithras
Q.	Geminus	Q.	Sabinus	AE 1923 28	c90-c100	Amensis	Vicus Annaeus	Vicus Annaeus	Numidia		7(3)	D.C., P.P., Praef. Castr.
Q.	Helvius		Bucco	13 6907	cAD9-c43			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7
P.	Helvius		Tertius	13 6928	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
C.	Iccius		Cassius	AE 1905 238	c114-c250			Camuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Tavianus
	Ilionius		Varro	AE 1902 154	c114-c197			Broose	Bithynia			
M.	Iulius	M.	Paternus	3 2035	c80-c100	Volturna	Aquae Sextis	Salona	Dalmatia		3(2)	Ranker
	Iulius		Primus	AE 1975 951	c145-c155			Fedjara	Mauretania Caes.			Ded. to I.O.M. et Victoria Noniae
	Iulius		Sedatus	13 6929	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior		2	Tabella Ansata
	Iulius			13 6930	cAD9-c43 or c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
	Lutatius			RKO XII 1914 341	c180-c250			Camuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
N.	Marcus		Phaetorius Celer	10 1202	c117-c140	Galeria	Abella	Abela	Italy Reg. 1	X	6(4)	D.C., P.P., Trib. Coh. Vig., Don. Don. Trajan Cor. Mur. T.A.P.
P.	Murrasius			13 6930a	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
M.	Musius			13 6901	cAD9-c43	Galeria	Veleia	Mainz	Germania Superior			Brother an Aquilifer
C.	Or[...]			13 6931	cAD9-c43 or c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
L.	Pompeius		Caenius	3 11138	c114-c250			Camuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to I.O.M. Heliopolitanus
	Refius		Celerinus	RLO VIII 1907 113F	c160-c250			Camuntum	Pannonia Superior			Tombstone of son of 7
	Rut(ilius)		Expectatus	J.d.Z II 1904 114	c106-c114			Vindobona	Pannonia			

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Ruf[...]		13 6932	cAD9-c43 or c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
C. Sentius		13 6933	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
L. Septimius	L. Marcellinus	13 1890	c222-c235	Papiria	Poetovio	Lugdunum	Gallia Lugdunensis	3(2)		
Q. Terentius	Verna	JAK V 1911 112	c92-c114			Vindobona	Pannonia			
M. Ulpius	Titus	3 3259	c140-c220		Sirmium	Sirmium	Pannonia Inferior	3(2)		Tombstone of 7
Valerius	Bassus	13 6304	c84-c102			Aquae	Germania Superior			miles in 7
C. Valerius	Clemens	3 14356	c114-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Juno
C. Valerius	Maximus	3 10610	c197-c250			Incerta	Pannonia Inferior	3(3)		
C. Velsius	Secundus	13 6934	c70-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			Tabella Ansata
Volumnius	Pudens	3 4578	c106-c114			Vindobona	Pannonia			
C. Vop[...]		AE 1940 113	cAD9-c43			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7
	Ignotus	13 7556	cAD9-c43			Baudobriga	Germania Superior			Princeps. Stip. 46. Died aged 64
	Ignotus	13 6952	c107-c117		Aequo	Mainz	Germania Superior	3(1)		Ranker. Stip. 45. Died aged 70
	Ignotus	8 3007	c30-c250		Pollentia	Lambaesis	Numidia	2?		
	Ignotus	11 1059	c96-c200			Parma	Italy Reg. 11	4(2)		D.C., P.P., Praef. Leg.
	Martialis	AE 1968 424	c92-c250			Poetovio	Pannonia			Ded. to Diana
Possible centurions of XIV Gemina										
Albanus	Longinus	3 4400	c70-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
M. Alpinus	Agrippa	3 4454	c70-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			7 was Hastatus
Axius	Vetuleianus	3 11114	c100-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
Claudius	Acer	3 14358 16	c70-c150			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			7 was Princeps Post.
Cornelius	Sulla	3 11216	c62-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			
Octavius	[Post]urnus	RLO VI 1906 164F	c70-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7
Sempronius	Niger	AE 1978 632	c43-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			miles in 7
	Fortunatianus		c70-c250			Carnuntum	Pannonia Superior			Ded. to Genio 7

XV Apollinaris

The legion was probably raised by Octavian in 41-40BC and may have gained its cognomen at Actium.¹ It was in Pannonia after AD9 and seems to have settled at Carnuntum by c45.

Salvius Marcellus. c45-c62. It is not easy to distinguish the centurions in XV Apollinaris in the period c45-c62 from those in the period following c71 when the legion returned from the east. J.C. Mann considered the miles from Aequiculi of the century of Salvius Marcellus who died at Carnuntum was Claudio-Neronian rather than Flavian.²

C. Aconius. c45-c62. The absence of the cognomen may not be certain dating evidence for the centurion being early. The inscription is fragmentary but probably first century, though the presence of the legion at Carnuntum would make the inscription post c45.

C. Cassius Aelianus. c45-c96. There is no dating evidence for the centurion on the inscription apart from an absence of any funerary dedication. The centurion's children were from Aquileia which may suggest he was from that city himself. The man could be directly commissioned as his children were presumably born before he entered the army. The provision of a tribe for a daughter was very rare.

Deccius Maximus. c45-c96. There is no dating evidence on the stone save for an absence of any funerary dedication. The tombstone of the miles in the century of Deccius Maximus looks first century while the findspot of Carnuntum suggests the period after c45.

Iu... c45-c96. The dating evidence is the same as that for Deccius Maximus.

Iunius. c45-c96. The dating evidence is the same as the above.

C. Petronius. c45-c96. The dating evidence is the same as the above.

A.V.. c45-c96. The dating evidence is the same as the above.

M. Pompeius Asper. c61-c96. Pompeius Asper is discussed in Chapter two.

T. Calidius Severus. c71-c96. There is no certain dating evidence on the stone. From the context of the inscription and the absence of any funerary dedication the most likely period should be the later 1st century.

Cassianus. c2-c96. The centurion Cassianus is mentioned on the tombstone of a miles from the east who died after at least 11 years of service. The easterner was probably recruited when XV Apollinaris was in the east with Corbulo and then Vespasian in the period c62-c71. The stipendia of the easterner suggests the period c72-c96 for the centurion.

Messius Secundus. c83-c92. The centurion Messius Secundus was mentioned on the tombstone of a miles of XV Apollinaris from Antioch in Pisidia. The miles was probably recruited when the legion was in the east from c62-c71. The miles served for 21 years which gives the period c83-c92.

Reburrus. c82-c95. The centurion Reburrus was mentioned on the tombstone of a man from Hierapolis in Syria who was probably recruited while XV Apollinaris was in the east from c62-c71. No period of service was given for the miles but he died at 45, suggesting service of at least 20 years. That would indicate the period c82-c96 for the stone and the centurion.

C. Sacidius Barbarus. c81-c96. The centurion C. Sacidius Barbarus was the earliest dedicator to Mithras in the western Empire. If Von Domaszewski was correct³ the erasure at the foot of the dedication contained a consular date of Domitian. Consular dates on altars were not common, but the Von Domaszewski point was repeated by Eric Birley⁴ and may well be correct.

C. Calidius Firmus. c71-c114. The centurion Calidius Firmus cannot be dated any more closely than c71-c114.

Cassius Flavus. c71-c114. The miles in the century of Cassius Flavus was from Cologne which led Ritterling⁵ to suggest the man was originally recruited into one of the German legions and was transferred into XV Apollinaris after Cremona. We cannot be certain of this (the recruitment pattern - three other recruits of XV Apollinaris from Cologne are known - is exceptional), but the date range c71-c114 will cover the inscription.

Ti. Claudius Pontius. c71-c114. The inscription of Claudius Pontius looks like the centurion's tombstone. If he died at 25 as the stone suggests then he was almost certainly directly-commissioned. A directly-commissioned centurion with the gentilicium of Tiberius or Claudius should be late 1st century at earliest.

Fenius Balbus. c71-c114. The centurion Fenius Balbus was attested on the tombstone of a miles from Cologne. If Ritterling was correct, and the recruits of XV Apollinaris is from Cologne were transferred into the legion after Cremona,⁶ then the inscription must date to the early 70's as the miles served only 5 years, but certainly is impossible and the broader dating range c71-c114 seems preferable.

Rubrius Martialis. c71-c114. The dedication of Rubrius Martialis to I.O.M. cannot be dated any more closely than c71-c114.

Metilius Iustus. c74-c114. The centurion Metilius Iustus was attested on the tombstone of miles called T. Flavius Is[ido]rus from Astypalaia in the Cyclades. Recruits to legions from natives of Greek Islands were very rare. The recruit may have joined the legion while it was in the east from c62-c71, but with the gentilicium of the Flavians the recruitment date should be after 69. The miles served for five years which may suggest the date range 74-76 but recruitment from the Cyclades to Judaea was very exceptional, perhaps as exceptional as recruitment to Carnuntum from the Cyclades. The date range c74-c114 cannot be ruled out.

Iulius Celerinus. c76-c114. The centurion Iulius Celerinus was attested on the tombstone of a miles from Cologne who died at the age of 26. It is unlikely that the man had more than eight years of service which ruled out the possibility of recruitment before XV Apollinaris went east in c62. If the transfer suggested by Ritterling is correct the inscription would date from the reign of Vespasian,⁷ but the range c76-c114 seems preferable.

M. Iulius Avitus. c86-c114. The career of Iulius Avitus is discussed in Chapter two.

T. Cassius Secundus. c86 -c114. The dating of the inscription comes from the dona awarded by an unnamed Emperor (presumably Domitian). The award was probably made in either the war of 86 or the war of 92, but the inscription itself was presumably set up after 96 because of the omission of the Emperor's name.

Bagiennus. c90-c114. The centurion Bagiennus is attested on a tombstone of a miles who died after 19 years of service. If the miles was recruited after c71 that would give a date for the centurion in the range c90-c114 and that might be more likely given that the miles was from Savaria which only seems to be producing recruits on any scale under the Flavians.⁸

Ecetius Primus. c88-c114. The centurion Ecetius Primus was attested on the tombstone of a miles from Virunum who died after 17 years of service. J.C. Mann⁹ suggested that recruits from the Danubian provinces were not appearing in the legions on any scale until the Flavian period. On that basis the most likely date for the centurion would be c88-c114.

M. Herennius Valens. c90-c114. Herennius Valens is discussed in Chapter three.

Annius Cassius. c98-c114. The centurion Annius Cassius was attested on the tombstone of a miles who died at Carnuntum after serving 22 years. The miles was T. Flavius T Pol(lia) Secundus Castris. The gentilicium of the Flavians and the origio Castris must suggest recruitment under the Flavians. The inscription uses the burial formula D(is) M(anibus) which probably makes the date Trajaic. The tombstone is the only inscription of XV Apollinaris at Carnuntum which uses the burial formula D(is) M(anibus).

Annius Rufus. c98-c114. Annus Rufus is discussed in Chapter three.

T. Sergius Longus. c117-c138. The inscription of Sergius Longus showing his centurionate with XV Apollinaris is Hadrianic. The centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Aebutius Victorinus. c114-c160. The centurion is discussed in Chapter four. His centurionate in XV Apollinaris was the last of his career.

T. Vitellius Atillianus. c120-c180. The centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Apicius Tiro. c96-c200. The period c96-c200 seems reasonable for a primipilaris who had held a post with XXII Primigenia P(ia) F(idelis) and who still included tribe and filiation on the inscription.

Ignotus CIL III 14178. c92-c130. The centurion is discussed in Chapter three.

P. Turranius Severus. c114-c200. The centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

Ti. Claudius Demetrius. c114-c200. Ritterling¹⁰ believed the inscription was post Trajanic. The inscription was the fulfillment of a vow made when the centurion was a miles.

L. Veturius Agrippa Aristianus. c114-c200. The Greek inscription of Veturius Agrippa Aristianus is only dated by the presence of XV Apollinaris in Asia Minor.

C. Valerius Clemens. c160-c240. The dating evidence comes from the findspot of the inscription at Lystra in Galatia. So it was set up after XV Apollinaris went east for Trajan's Parthian War. The upper dating range of the inscription is more difficult to assess. Since a number of praenomina are missing on the inscription it could easily be last second or early third century.

Flavius Marcianus. c160-c220. The centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

L. Caecilius Optatus. c161-169. The centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

Petronius Fortunatus. c170-c200. The centurion Petronius Fortunatus is discussed in Chapter four. The centurionate with XV Apollinaris was the eleventh of thirteen.

T. Aurelius Varus. c174-c177. The date of the centurion depends on the date of the consular C. Arrius Antoninus as governor of Cappadocia. Arrius Antoninus was consul in c.173,¹¹ the inscription probably belongs to the period c173-c177 as the dedication was to Marcus Aurelius alone. The centurion was a praepositus of an unknown unit.

Aurelius Labrase. 185. The centurion was in command of a vexillation of XV Apollinaris on an inscription of 185.

L. Octavius Victor. c180-c240. The tombstone of Octavius Victor provides no evidence of date except the absence of the praenomen of the centurion who had charge of the stone. Perhaps the period c160-c240.

Iulius Crescens. c180-c240. The dating evidence is the same as the previous centurion.

Cn. Marcius Rustius Rufinus. c180-c190. The centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

Possible centurions of XV Apollinaris.

Sex. Ligustinius c14-c100. The man may not have been a centurion, clearly first century.

M. Alpinus Agrippa. c71-c200. The man was hastatus posterior in either XV Apollinaris or XIV Gemina. Ritterling¹² thought XIV Gemina.

Claudius Acer. c98-c200. Late first or second century, either XV Apollinaris or XIV Gemina.

C. Iulius Macer. c107-c150. Iulius Macer was certainly a centurion but possibly not of XV Apollinaris. He had charge of the tombstone of a veteran of XV Apollinaris.

Sempronius Niger. c71-c150. Probably a centurion of XV Apollinaris.

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 210
2. Mann (1983) 117
3. Quoted in Birley (1988) 410 f. Eradiert ist vielleicht ein Consulat Domitians
4. loc. cit.
5. Ritterling (1925) 1752
6. loc. cit.
7. loc. cit.
8. Mann (1983) 119
9. op. cit. 32
10. Ritterling (1925) 1757
11. Alföldy (1977) 221
12. Ritterling (1925) 1744

XV Apollinaris

Chronological List

Pr. Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Salvius		Marcellus	3 14358/14	c43-c62			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, L. Cassius Cla. Albanus Aequic.
C. Aconius			3 13479	c45-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			
C. Cassius		Aelianus	3 14358/15	c45-c96	Velina?	Aquileia?	Carnuntum	Pannonia			tombstone of children, D.C.?
Deccius		Maximus	3 14358/17	c45-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, A. Eburius Celer.
Iu...			3 4465	c45-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, T. Exomnius ...
Iunius			3 11224	c45-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7
C. Petronius			AE 1978 628	c45-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, M. Visellius Germanus
A. V.			3 14358/19	c45-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. Ge.?
M. Pompeius	M.	Asper	14 2523	c61-c96	Antiensis		Ager Tusculan	Iuily Reg. 1	X	2(1)	
T. Calidius	P.	Severus	3 11213	c61-c96	Carnilia		Carnuntum	Pannonia			Ranker. Stip. 34, died at 58
		Cassianus	AE 1929 207	c72-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, M. Iul. M. Col. Clemens Chal.
Messius		Secundus	3 14358/20	c83-c92			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, Sex. Iul. Sex. Ser. Quintillus An
		Reburus	AE 1929 220	c82-c95			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, C. Baebius C. f. Bassus Hier.
C. Sacidius		Barbarus	3 4418	c81-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			Ded. to Mithras
C. Calidius		Firmus	3 15193	c71-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7
Cassius		Flavius	3 4456	c71-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, L. Aurelius Cl. Celer C.C.A.A.
Ti. Claudius		Pontius	3 10853	c71-c114			Siscia	Pannonia			Tombstone of 7, died at 25, D.C.?
Fennus		Balbus	AE 1929 210	c71-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, L. Calp. Pudes Cl. C.C.A.A.
Rubrius		Martialis	3 4406	c71-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			Ded. to I.O.M.
Metilius		Iustus	AE 1978 626	c74-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, T. Fl. T. f. Cl. Isidorus Astup.
Iulius		Celerinus	3 4473	c76-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, C. Iul. C. f. Cla. Secundus Sav.
M. Iulius		Avitus	3 7397	c86-c114	Volunia	Reii Apoll.	Perinthus	Thracia	X	3(1)	Bis dona bello Dacico et Germ.
T. Cassius		Secundus	3 5334	c86-c114			Solva	Noricum			Dona Cor. Mur. T.A.P.
		Bagtennus	AE 1978 625	c90-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7
Ecezius		Primus	3 4484	c88-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, T. Val. T. Cla. Quartus Vir.

XV Apollinaris

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Herennius	Valens	3 13360	c90-c114	Tromentina	Salona	Cibalis	Pann. Inferior		6(4)	Evoc. Leg., Stip. 55, Died at 85
Annius	Cassius	3 11218	c98-c114			Carnuntum <i>Moes Ci.</i>	Pannonia			miles in 7, T. Fl. T. F. Pol. Secundus Cast.
Annius	Rufus	3 25	c114-c117				Egypt		2	Præpositus Mons Claudianus
T. Sergius	Longus	3 12286	c117-c138			Carystus	Achaia		3?	Ded. to Hercules.
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c114-c160	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia		8(8)	D.C.? Stip. 15 or 45, Died at 63
T. Vitellius	T. Atilianus	8 3001	c120-c180		Viminacium	Lambaesis	Numidia		10(4)	D.C.? Stip. 48. Died at 81.
M. Apicius	T. Tiro	11 19	c96-c200	Camilia	Ravenna	Ravenna	Italy Reg. 8			Evoc., P.P. Praef. Leg.
	Ignotus	3 14178	c92-c130				Cilicia		3	
P. Turranius	P. Severus	AS 1987 19	c114-c200	Papiria	Belunum	Satala	Cappadocia		2(2)	D.C.?
Ti. Claudius	Demetrius	6 36853	c114-c220			Rome	Italy			A vow made while miles.
L. Veturius Agrippa Aristianus		IGR III 348	c114-c200			Cenama	Lycia			
C. Valerius	Clemens	3 6787	c160-c240			Lystra	Galatia			Brother a Bf. Cos. Miss. H. Miss.
Flavius	Marcianus	3 242	c160-c240			Ancyra	Galatia		2(1)	Ded. to Sol et Aesculapius et Hygiae.
L. Caecilius	L. Optatus	2 4514	c161-c169	Galeria	Barcino	Barcino	Hisp. Tarrac.		2(2)	D.C.? Miss. Hon. Missione.
Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217 add.	c170-c200			Cüllium	Numidia		13(11)	Ranker. Dona in Bello Parth.
T. Aurelius	Varus	AE 1910 161	c174-cl			Vagharchepat	Armenia			Praep.,
Aurelius	Labrase	3 6052	185			Valarsopa	Armenia			Praep. Vex. Leg..
L. Octavius	Victor	3 268	c180-c240			Ancyra	Galatia			Tombstone of 7.
Iulius	Crescens	3 268	c180-c240			Ancyra	Galatia			
Cn. Marcus	Cn. Rust. Rufin.	10 1127 +	c180-c190	Stellatina	Beneventum	Abellinum	Italy Reg.	X		P.P., Proc., Praef. Class., Praep. Ann.
Possible centurions of XV Apollinaris										
Sex. Ligustinus	Sex. ?	5 2115	c14-c100		Tirvisium	Tirvisium	Italy Reg. 10			Has children.
M. Alpinus	Agrippa	3 4454	c71-c200			Carnuntum	Pannonia			Hastatus Posterior, either XV Apol. or XIV G.
Claudius	Acer		c98-c200			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7.
C. Iulius	Macer	3 1478	c107-c200			Sarmizegetusa	Dacia			Heir of Vet. of XV Apollinaris.
Sempronius	Niger	AE 1978 632	c71-c150			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7.

XV Apollinaris

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Acomius		3 13479	c45-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c114-c160	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia	8(8)	D.C.? Stip. 15 or 45, Died at 63	
Annius	Cassius	3 11218	e98-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia		miles in 7, T. Fl. T. F. Pol. Secundus Cast.	
Annius	Rufus	3 25	c114-c117			<i>Mons Cl.</i>	Egypt	2	Praspositus Mons Claudianus	
M. Apicius	T. Tiro	11 19	e96-c200	Camilia	Ravenna	Ravenna	Italy Reg. 8		Evoc., P.P. Praef. Leg.	
Aurelius	Labrase	3 6052	185			Valarsopa	Armenia		Praep. Vex. Leg..	
T. Aurelius	Varus	AE 1910 161	c174-c1			Vagharchepat	Armenia		Praep.,	
L. Caecilius	L. Optatus	2 4514	c161-c169	Galeria	Barcino	Barcino	Hisp. Tarraç.	2(2)	D.C.? Miss. Hon. Missione.	
C. Calidius	Firmus	3 15193	c71-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia		miles in 7	
T. Calidius	P. Severus	3 11213	c61-c96	Camilia		Carnuntum	Pannonia		Ranker. Stip. 34, died at 58	
C. Cassius	Aelianus	3 14358/15	c45-c96	Veiana?	Aquileia?	Carnuntum	Pannonia		tombstone of children, D.C.?	
Cassius	Flavus	3 4456	c71-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia		miles in 7, L. Aurelius Cl. Celer C.C.A.A.	
T. Cassius	Secundus	3 5334	c86-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia		Dona Cor. Mur. T.A.P.	
Ti. Claudius	Demetrius	6 36853	c114-c220			Solva	Noricum		A vow made while miles.	
Ti. Claudius	Pontius	3 10853	c71-c114			Rome	Italy		Tombstone of 7, died at 25, D.C.?	
Deccius	Maximus	3 14358/17	c45-c96			Siscia	Pannonia		miles in 7, A. Eburius Celer.	
Ecetius	Primus	3 4484	c88-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia		miles in 7, T. Val. T. Cla. Quartus Vir.	
Femius	Balbus	AE 1929 210	c71-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia		miles in 7, L. Calp. Pudes Cl. C.C.A.A.	
Flavius	Marcianus	3 242	c160-c240			Carnuntum	Pannonia		2(1) Ded. to Sol et Aesculapius et Hygiae.	
M. Herennius	Valens	3 13360	e90-c114	Tromentina	Salona	Ancyra	Galatia		6(4) Evoc. Leg., Stip. 55, Died at 85	
Iu...		3 4465	c45-c96			Cibalix	Pann. Inferior		miles in 7, T. Exomnius ...	
M. Iulius	Avitus	3 7397	c86-c114	Volturna	Reii Apoll.	Carnuntum	Pannonia	X	Bis dona bello Dacico et Germ.	
Iulius	Celerinus	3 4473	c76-c114			Perinthus	Thracia		miles in 7, C. Iul. C. f. Cla. Secundus Sav.	
Iulius	Crescens	3 268	c180-c240			Carnuntum	Pannonia			
Iunius		3 11224	c45-c96			Ancyra	Galatia			
						Carnuntum	Pannonia		miles in 7	

XV Apollinaris

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Cn. Marcus	Cn. Rust. Rufin.	10 1127 +	c180-c190	Stellatina	Beneventum	Abellinum	Italy Reg.	X		P.P., Proc., Praef. Class., Praep. Ann. miles in 7, Sex. Jul. Sex. Ser. Quintillus An
Messius	Secundus	3 14358/20	c83-c92			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, T. Fl. T. f. Cl. Isidorus Astup.
Metilius	Iustus	AE 1978 626	c74-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			Tombstone of 7.
L. Octavius	Victor	3 268	c180-c240			Ancyra	Galatia			
Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217 add.	c170-c200			Cillium	Numidia		13(11)	Ranker. Dona in Bello Parth.
C. Petronius		AE 1978 628	c45-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, M. Visellius Germanus
M. Pompeius	M. Asper	14 2523	c61-c96	Aniensis		Ager Tusculan	Italy Reg. 1	X	2(1)	
Rubrius	Martialis	3 4406	c71-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			Ded. to I.O.M.
C. Sacidius	Barbarus	3 4418	c81-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			Ded. to Mithras
Salvius	Marcellus	3 14358/14	c43-c62			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, L. Cassius Cla. Albanus Aequic.
T. Sergius	Longus	3 12286	c117-c138			Carystus	Achaia		37	Ded. to Hercules.
P. Turranius	P. Severus	AS 1987 19	c114-c200	Papiria	Belunum	Satala	Cappadocia		2(2)	D.C.?
A. V.		3 14358/19	c45-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7. Ge.?
C. Valerius	Clemens	3 6787	c160-c240			Lystra	Galatia			Brother a Bf. Cos. Miss. H. Miss.
L. Veturius Agrippa Arisuanus		IGR III 348	c114-c200			Cenama	Lycia			
T. Vitellius	T. Atillianus	8 3001	c120-c180		Viminacium	Lambaesis	Numidia		10(4)	D.C.? Sup. 48. Died at 81.
	Bagiennus	AE 1978 625	c90-c114			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7
	Cassianus	AE 1929 207	c72-c96			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, M. Jul. M. Col. Clemens Chal.
	Reburus	AE 1929 220	c82-c95			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7, C. Baebius C. f. Bassus Hier.
	Ignotus	3 14178	c92-c130			Carnuntum	Cilicia		3	
Possible centurions of XV Apollinaris										
M. Alpinus	Agrippa	3 4454	c71-c200			Carnuntum	Pannonia			Hastatus Posterior, either XV Apol. or XIV G.
Claudius	Acer		c98-c200			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7.
C. Iulius	Macer	3 1478	c107-c200			Samizegetusa	Dacia			Heir of Vet. of XV Apollinaris.
Sex. Ligustinus	Sex. ?	5 2115	c14-c100		Tirvisium	Tirvisium	Italy Reg. 10			Has children.
Sempronius	Niger	AE 1978 632	c71-c150			Carnuntum	Pannonia			miles in 7.

XV Primigenia

XV Primigenia was probably raised by Gaius in advance of his invasion of Britain which may have been intended for 40. Legion XV would release legion XX from Neuss while its sister legion, XXII Primigenia, would release XIV Gemina from Mainz.¹

Ti. Iulius Italicus. c40-c50. Iulius Italicus may have been one of the earliest centurions of XV Primigenia. The career is more fully discussed in Chapter one.

C. Mettius Seneca. c43-c70. Mettius Seneca dedicated an altar to Hercules Saxano at the Brohl stone quarries.

M. Statilius. c43-c70. M. Statilius dedicated an altar to Saxano at the Brohl stone quarries. The centurion may never have had a cognomen, which would be a clear indication of Julio-Claudian date if there were no other evidence.

Legion XV Primigenia was disbanded in 70 after its collaboration with Civilis.

Note

1. Keppie (1984) 196-197

Chronological List

XV Primigenia

Pr. Nomen	Fl. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Ti. Iulius	Ti. Iulicus	10 4723	c40-c50	Falerna	Ager Falernus	Ager Falernus	Italy Reg. 1	3(2)	P.P., D.C.?	
C. Mettius	Seneca	13 7700	c43-c70			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
M. Statilius		13 7701	c43-c70			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Saxano

Alphabetical List

XV Primigenia

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Provhce	Dona	77	Notes
Ti. Iulius	Ti. Italicus	10 4723	c40-c50	Faleria	Ager Falernus	Ager Falernus	Italy Reg. 1	3(2)	P.P., D.C.7	
C. Mettius	Seneca	13 7700	c43-c70			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
M. Statilius		13 7701	c43-c70			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Saxano

XX Valeria Victrix

The origins of the legion are uncertain. It may have been formed by Octavian as early as 41-40BC or it could have been formed after Actium. It was probably in Spain c30BC-c20BC and thereafter in the Balkans until AD9. It was on the Rhine till AD43 when it took part in the invasion of Britain.¹

Frebranus Baculus. c27BC-9AD. The inscription of the hastatus prior Frebranus Baculus was found at Burnum in Dalmatia which suggests the period before XX arrived on the Rhine in the aftermath of the Varian disaster.

M. Favonius Facilis. c49-c60. The dating evidence for the tombstone of Favonius Facilis at Colchester comes from the establishment of a fortress for XX at Colchester in c49 and the overthrow of the colonia at Colchester by Boudicca in 60. There is nothing on the tombstone which seems to contradict such a date.

Livius Saturninus. c55-c70. Livius Saturninus was attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century who died at Gloucester, presumably in the period of the occupation of XX at Gloucester.

Ignotus RIB 509. c70-c100. The Ignotus is discussed in Chapter two.

Ignotus CIL XI 1602. c79-c96. The Ignotus gained dona in a war from one of the sons of Vespasian - possibly with XX Valeria in Britain under Agricola. The inscription is fragmentary and the dona could have been gained at another stage of the career.

T. Domitius Vindex. c61-c200. The dedication of Domitius Vindex at Roermond in Germania Inferior is difficult to date other than to make it clear the inscription post dates

c61 when the legion gained the titles Valeria Victrix. The context of the dedication to Mars Halamardi is unclear.

Ignotus RIB 203. c61-c194? The career of the Ignotus is discussed in Chapter five.

Abucinus. c96-c110. The date range is by no means certain but it is likely that the centurion was one of a large group which built the stone fortress wall at Chester. The fortress was clearly being rebuilt in stone during the reign of Trajan or possibly even earlier.²

Attius Celer. c96-c110. See above.

Ferronius. c96-c110. See above. RIB 1769 may show the same centurion called Ferronius Vegetius at work on Hadrian's Wall.

T. Flavius Cicatricula. c96-c110. See above. To have a centurion with the gentilicium of the Flavian emperors so early is uncommon.

Q. Maximius. c96-c110. See above.

Ocratius Maximus. c96-c110. See above.

Q. Terentius N. c96-c110. See above.

Cornelius Severus. c86-c117. Cornelius Severus is attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century who died after 15 years of service. The soldier did not use the ubiquitous post-Trajanic burial formula D(is) M(anibus) so the inscription probably dates from the period of the presence of XX Valeria at Chester but before the death of Trajan.

Octavianus. c86-c117. The centurion Octavianus is attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century. The soldier was from Cremona in N. Italy which suggests the period before the end of the reign of Trajan while the inscription carries the burial formula Dis Manibus written out in full which again is likely to date to the period before the end of the reign of Trajan.

Iulius Candidus. c86-c130. The centurion was named on a phalera from Chester and may also be attested on inscriptions on Hadrian's Wall.

Titianus. c86-c250. A centurion attested on a leaden tag at Chester and may also be attested on a building inscription from Ribchester (RIB 593).

T. Flavius Pro(culus?). c96-c117. The centurion Flavius Pro(culus?) is attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century. The soldier expressed the filiation clause by simply giving his father's praenomen without mentioning the f(ilius). This was a practise which seem to have died out after the reign of Trajan and the omission of the burial formula D(is) M(anibus) places the inscription in the early second century. It would probably be unlikely for the inscription to pre-date c96 as the centurion carries the gentilicium of the Flavians.

Blandius Latinus. c90-c117. The career of Blandius Latinus is discussed in Chapter two.

Ti. Claudius Vitalis. c107-c117. The career of Claudius Vitalis is discussed in Chapter three. He held two posts as a centurion with XX Valeria Victrix.

L. Valerius Proclus. c107-c120. The career of Valerius Proclus is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Tuccius?. c107-c130. The career of M. Tuccius? is discussed in Chapter three.

Q. Albius Felix. c117-c138. Albius Felix was given dona by Hadrian in an unknown war presumably while he was a centurion in XX Valeria. Dr Maxfield has suggested that Albius Felix may have gained his dona in Judaea in the period c132-c135.³ Maxfield used the careers of Ligustinius Disertus and Censorius Cornelianus as examples of other men who could have gone to Judaea from Britain when the governor Sex. Iulius Severus (cos. suff. 127) left to take charge of the Judaeian revolt in c132. However, both Ligustinius Disertus and Censorius Cornelianus were actually transferred to units in the east from their unit in Britain while the career of Albius Felix would seem to show a part at least of XX Valeria going east, which may seem surprising. However, the move is not impossible, Iulius Severus showed a tendency to summon troops whose qualities he knew, for instance, he summoned vexillations from the three legions of Moesia Inferior to Judaea and he had governed Moesia Inferior immediately before he governed Britain. The award of dona to Albius Felix, hasta pura corona aurea, seems to have been on a large scale which may suggest a senior centurionate, but we cannot be sure. Albius Felix was given dona by Trajan in the Parthian War but we cannot tell if he was given that award as cornicularius praefecti praetorio (his post immediately prior to his centurionate) or simply as a praetorian. This may be of significance in that if the dona of the Parthian War was gained as a praetorian miles, this would not leave him enough time to go through the necessary stages of his career to become a centurion and gain dona in the attested troubles in Britain early in the reign of Hadrian. But if he were cornicularius praefecti praetorio when he gained his Trajanic dona then there would be nothing to prevent him being in Britain at the same time as T. Pontius Sabinus' expeditio Britannica (see Chapter three, T. Pontius Sabinus.). All that can be said with certainty is that the centurionate was held during the reign of Hadrian.

Lucilius Ingenuus. c86-c117. There is not much dating evidence on the fragmentary inscription of the optio ad spem ordinis who was killed in a shipwreck and who was in the century of Lucilius Ingenuus. The formula H(ic) (the H(ic) is actually omitted, presumably because he was not lying there) S(itus) E(st) was used on the tombstone which is usually first century

Rufius Sabinus. c86-c200. The inscription of Rufius Sabinus came from the legionary tile works at Holt. There is no dating evidence other than the tile works.

Cesonius. c86-c200. The centurion Cesonius was attested at the Holt tile works. He can only be dated to the period of existence of the tile works.

Caledonius Secundus. c122-c130. The centurial stones from Hadrian's Wall do not usually give the legion to which they belonged. For some reason wall-mile 44-45 produces a number of centurions who announce they were in XX Valeria.

Flavius Noricus. c122-c130. The building inscription of Flavius Noricus was found in sector 45a-45b.

Iulius Florentinus. c122-c130. The building inscription of Iulius Florentinus was found at Turret 44b.

C. Ligustinius Disertus. c117-c138. The career of Ligustinius Disertus is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Septimius Magnus. c100-c140. The career of Septimius Magnus is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Iulius Maritimus. c122-c140. The career of Iulius Maritimus is discussed in Chapter four.

Liburnius Fronto. c122-c161. The career of Liburnius Fronto is discussed in Chapter four.

Terentius Magnus. c122-c138. The inscription of Terentius Magnus was a building inscription found some three miles from Hadrian's Wall, it is natural to suppose it came from the wall area. Liburnius Fronto (see above) was attested on the same inscription and he is known from an altar at Benwell to be active in the reign of Antoninus Pius (in a different legion) which further underlines the Hadrianic date.

Postumius Galerius. c100-c160. Postumius Galerius was attested on the tombstone of a soldier in his century. The tombstone carries the burial formula D(is) M(anibus) which seems to appear in Britain in the closing years of the first century, while the form of the inscription seems increasingly rare in Britain after the middle of the second century.

Hortensius Proculus. c124-c208. The inscription of Hortensius Proculus from Halton Chesters on Hadrian's Wall probably dates from the building period of Hadrian's Wall, but could have come from one of the various periods of refurbishment on the wall.

Flavius Betto. c142-c163. The date range given for Flavius Betto is the conventional range given for the two occupations of the Antonine Wall. It is arguable that an inscription in which the centurion omits the praenomen could easily be late second century rather than mid second century. The centurion was praepositus of cohorts VI Nerviorum.

C. Arrius Domitianus. c140-c180. The inscriptions of Arrius Domitianus from Newstead are not dateable other than by the Antonine occupation of Newstead. The late first century can be ruled out as all three inscriptions are altars which would make them a unique group in Britain at that period. Arrius Domitianus may have had command of the legionary vexillation at Newstead in the first Antonine period of occupation there.

L. Maximius Gaetulicus. c142-c180. The centurion Maximius Gaetulicus was possibly praepositus of the unit at Great Chesters in the reign of Marcus Aurelius. The inscription from Newstead may pre- or post-date the Great Chesters inscription. The centurion is now revealed as a primipilaris who enlisted in 127 and reached the primipilate in 184.³

Praesens. 154. The centurion Praesens was princeps of XX Valeria and put up a dedication to I.O.M. Tanarus in 154 on a consular dated inscription.

Ulpus? Sc?. c142-c157. The inscription of Ulpus? Sc? is lost (the centurion's name was rendered in manuscript as VERSCARM). The man was clearly a praepositus of cohors II Tungrorum. II Tungrorum was a milliary cohort and was attested as such on an inscription from Birrens.⁵ In Chapter seven it is suggested that centurions do not normally serve as praepositi in milliary cohorts. It is further suggested that units normally supposed to be milliary cohorts were not always milliary and that the use of the title milliaria or its symbol should be the guide as to whether a cohort was milliary or not, rather than the title of the unit's commanding officer. It might be assumed that cohors II Tungrorum was not milliary when the inscription was made.

P. Aelius Bassus. c163-c212. The centurion P. Aelius Bassus was from Mursa in Pannonia and used the characteristically Pannonian expression q(uon)d(am) centurio. His was either a direct commission or a multiple-centurionate career as by the mid

second century it would have been highly unlikely for XX Valeria to have recruited men from Pannonia. The inscription is unlikely to pre-date the retreat from Scotland at the end of the second Antonine occupation and it belongs in a period when there were plural emperors - c163-169, 198-212.

P. Aelius Romanus. c150-c180. The career of Aelius Romanus is discussed in Chapter four.

Cornelius C.? c160-c250. Cornelius was an ex praetorian who died at Bedaium in Noricum. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests a late second to third century date for the inscription.

Sextius Marcianus. c160-c250. The absence of the praenomen of Sextius Marcianus on the inscription should date the stone to the late second or third century.

Varius Quintius Gaianus. c160-200. Quintius Gaianus was a trecenarius who served for over fifty years and who died at the age of 80 years, two months and fifteen days. The measurement of time in years, months and days seems to have been a mid to late second century feature.

Tullius Capito. c163-250. Tullius Capito was attested on a building inscription at Corbridge which seems to have belonged to the refurbishment of the site after the retreat from Scotland in c163. *

Aelius Vibius. c163-169, 177-180. The date range for the career of Aelius Vibius comes from the reference to plural emperors contained on the stone and the particular form of ligature on the word Antenocitico which was paralleled by another mid-second century inscription from the same place.⁵

Iulius Peculiaris. c163-c208. The inscription of Iulius Peculiaris was from the stone quarries at Gelt in Cumberland. If we assume the quarries at Gelt were for the construction of Hadrian's Wall, we might suppose the centurion was working in the period following the retreat from Scotland. The Stone Wall in that sector probably dates from the reign of Marcus Aurelius, but the quarries could have been used in the refurbishment of the wall area which seems to have taken place under Septimius Severus.

*

L. Numerius Felix. c170-c197. The career of Numerius Felix is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Tillius Rufus. c180-c209. The career of Tillius Rufus is discussed in Chapter five.

T. Flavius Virilis. c200-c235. The career of Flavius Virilis is discussed in Chapter five. He held two centurionates in XX Valeria these being the second and fourth post in a career which ended under Severus Alexander.

C. Iulius Lepidus. c185-c240. The career of C. Iulius Lepidus is discussed in Chapter five.

M. Porcius Easuctanus. c222-c235. Porcius Easuctanus made a dedication for the safety of Severus Alexander at Lambaesis, which gives the date of the inscription but does not provide a context for the inscription unless Porcius Easuctanus had just been made a centurion.

Possible centurions of XX Valeria Victrix.

Julius Sedatus. c70-c120. The centurion was named on the Graffito on a Dr. 27 cup from Chester. He may have been in II Adiutrix.

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 211
2. RIB 464
3. AE 1985 735
4. RIB 2110
5. RIB 1328

XX Valeria Victrix

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
	Frebranius	T.	Baculus	3 2836	c27BC-c9AD	Quirina		Burnum	Dalmatia			Hastatus
M.	Favorius	M.	Facilis	RIB 200	c49-c60	Pollia		Colchester	Britannia			Tombstone of 7 miles in 7
	Livius		Saturninus	RIB 122	c55-c70			Gloucester	Britannia			miles in 7
			Ignotus	RIB 509	c70-c100			Chester	Britannia		4(4)	Died at 61
			Ignotus	11 1602	c79-c96			Florentia	Italy Reg. 8	X		Possibly Evocatus, possibly P.P.
T.	Domitius		Vindex	13 8707	c61-c200			Roormond	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Mars Halarnandi
			Ignotus	RIB 203	c61-c194?		Nicaea	Colchester	Britannia		?	
			Abucinus	RIB 470	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
	Atius		Celer	RIB 471	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
	Feronius			RIB 468	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			See RIB 1769
T.	Flavius		Cicatricula	RIB 472	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
Q.	Maximius			RIB 473	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
	Ocratius		Maximus	RIB 467	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
Q.	Terentius		N.	RIB 474	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
	Cornelius		Severus	RIB 535	c86-c117			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
	Iulius		Octavianus	RIB 508	c86-c117			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
			Candidus	JRS 1940 247	c86-c130			Chester	Britannia			See RIB 1646, 1652, 1674
			Titianus	JRS 1931 250	c86-c250			Chester	Britannia			See RIB 593
T.	Flavius		Pro(c)ulus	RIB 498	c96-c117			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
	Blandius	C.	Latinus	12 2601	c90-c117	Volturna		Geneva	Gallia Narbonensis	X	4(4)	
Ti.	Claudius	Ti.	Vitalis	6 3584	c107-c117	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(3,4)	Cor. Val. T.A.P. twice. D.C. Stup 11, died aged 41
L.	Valerius	L.	Proclus	3 12411	c107-c120			Nedan	Moesia Inferior	X	5(4)	T.A.P., Ranker. Miss. Hon. Miss. Died aged 75
M.	Tuccius?			8 3005	c107-c130			Lambaesis	Numidia		5(3)	Died aged 62
Q.	Albius	Q.	Felix	11 3108	c117-c138	Horatia		Faleri	Italy Reg. 7	X		Dona twice

XX Valeria Victrix

Pr.	Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
	Lucilius		Ingenuus	RIB 544	c86-c117			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
	Rufinus		Sabinus	RIB 441	c96-c140			Holt	Britannia			From tile works. See RIB 1659
	Cesonius			RIB 439	c86-c200			Holt	Britannia			From tile works
	Caledonius		Secundus	RIB 1854	c122-c130			Chapel House	Britannia			Centurial stone W/M 47. See RIB 1679
	Flavius		Noricus	RIB 1812	c122-c130			Carvoran	Britannia			See also RIB 1664
	Iulius		Florentinus	RIB 1762	c122-c130			Turret 446	Britannia			Building stone
C.	Ligustinus	C.	Disertus	11 5960	c117-c138	Clustumina	Pitunum Mergens	Pitunum Mergens	Italy Reg. 6			3(1)(3) Evoc. Aug.
M.	Septimius	M.	Magnus	3 186	c100-c140	Fabia		Aradus	Syria			8(4)(5) Also a greek version
C.	Iulius		Maritimus	8 2907	c122-c160	Claudia	Cologne	Lambaesis	Numidia			4(2) Died aged 45
	Liburnius		Fronto	RIB 2077	c122-c138			Newburn	Britannia		2	Building stone. See RIB 1330
	Terentius		Magnus	RIB 2077	c122-c138			Newburn	Britannia			Building stone
	Postumius		Galerius	RIB 539	c100-c160			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
	Hortensius		Proculus	RIB 1431	c124-c208			Hatton Chesters	Britannia			
	Flavius		Betto	RIB 2144	c142-c163			Rough Castle	Britannia			Ded. to victory, 7 was Praep.
C.	Arrius		Domitianus	RIB 2123	c142-c180			Newstead	Britannia			Ded. to I.O.M.
L.	Maximius	L.	Gaetulicus	RIB 1725	c142-c184	Volturna	Vienna	Great Chesters	Britannia			P.P. (in 184). Praep. Ded. to I.O.M. Dol.
L.	Maximius	L.	Gaetulicus	RIB 2120	c142-c187	Volturna	Vienna	Newstead	Britannia			Ded. to Apollo, P.P. (in 184)
L.			Praesens	RIB 452	154	Galeria	Clumia	Chester	Britannia			Ded. to I.O.M. Tanarus
	[U]lpius?		Sc?	RIB 2135	c142-c157			Cramond	Britannia			7 was Praep.
P.	Aelius	P.	Basus	RIB 754	c163-c212	Sergia	Mursa	Watercreek	Britannia			Tombstone of 7
P.	Aelius	P.	Romanus	8 2786	c150-c180		Moesia	Lambaesis	Numidia	X	4(2)	
	Cornelius		c[---]	3 5577	c160-c250			Bedatium	Noricum			ex Praet. Tombstone of 7
	Sextus		Marcianus	JRS 1967	c160-c250			Chester	Britannia			Ded. to Nemesis
	Varius		Quintius Gaianus	6 33033	c160-c200			Rome	Italy			Trec. Stip. 50. Died at 80/2/15

Chronological List

XX Valeria Victrix

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Tullius	Capito	RIB 1167	c163-c250			Corbridge	Britannia			Building stone
Aelius	Vibius	RIB 1327	c163-c169 or c177-c180			Benwell	Britannia			Ded. to Antenociticus
Iulius	Peculiaris	RIB 1014	c163-c208			Gelt	Britannia			7 was Praep. Vex.
L. Numerius	L. Felix	2 4162	c170-c197			Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.		5(4)	
M. Tullius	Rufus	10 5064	c180-c208	Teretina	Atina	Atina	Italy Reg. 1	X	4(4)	Don. Don. Hast. Pura. Cor. Aur. Eq. Pub. Trec. P.P
T. Flavius	Virilis	8 2877	c200-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia		6(2)(4)	Stip. 45 Died aged 70
C. Iulius	Lepidus	2 4463	c185-c240	Galeria	Aeso	Aeso	Hisp. Tarrac.	?X	4(4)	P.P.
M. Porcius	Easuctanus	8 2638	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia			Ded. pro. Sal. Sev. Alexander

Possible centurions of XX Valeria Victrix

Iulius	Sedanus	JRS 1930 189	c70-c96			Chester	Britannia		2	On Dr. 27
--------	---------	--------------	---------	--	--	---------	-----------	--	---	-----------

XX Valeria Victrix

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
P. Aelius	P. Bassus	RIB 754	c163-c212	Sergia	Mursa	Watercreek	Britannia			Tombstone of 7
P. Aelius	P. Romanus	8 2786	c150-c180		Moesia	Lambaesis	Numidia	X	4(2)	
Aelius	Vibius	RIB 1327	c163-c169 or c177-c180			Benwell	Britannia			Ded. to Antenociticus
Q. Albius	Q. Felix	11 3108	c117-c138	Horatia		Faleri	Italy Reg. 7	X		Dona twice
C. Arnius	Domitianus	RIB 2123	c142-c180			Newstead	Britannia			Ded. to I.O.M.
Atius	Celer	RIB 471	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
Blandius	C. Latinus	12 2601	c90-c117	Voltinia		Geneva	Gallia Narbonensis	X	4(4)	
Calcedonius	Secundus	RIB 1854	c122-c130			Chapel House	Britannia			Centurial stone W/M 47. See RIB 1679
Cesonius		RIB 439	c86-c200			Holt	Britannia			From tile works
Ti. Claudius	Ti. Vitalis	6 3584	c107-c117	Galeria		Rome	Italy	X	8(3,4)	Cor. Val. T.A.P. twice. D.C. Stip 11, died aged 41
Cornelius	c[---]	3 5577	c160-c250			Bedalium	Noricum			ex Praet. Tombstone of 7
Cornelius	Severus	RIB 535	c86-c117			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
T. Domitius	Vindex	13 8707	c61-c200			Roeurmond	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Mars Halamandi
M. Favonius	M. Facilis	RIB 200	c49-c60	Pollia		Colchester	Britannia			Tombstone of 7
Feronius		RIB 468	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			See RIB 1769
Flavius	Betto	RIB 2144	c142-c163			Rough Castle	Britannia			Ded. to victory, 7 was Praep.
T. Flavius	Cicatricula	RIB 472	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
Flavius	Noricus	RIB 1812	c122-c130			Carvoran	Britannia			See also RIB 1664
T. Flavius	Pro(cul)us	RIB 498	c96-c117			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
T. Flavius	Virilis	8 2877	c200-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia		6(2)(4)	Stip. 45 Died aged 70
Frebranus	T. Baculus	3 2836	c27BC-c9AD	Quirina		Burnum	Dalmatia			Hastatus
Hortensius	Proculus	RIB 1431	c124-c208			Hatton Chesters	Britannia			
Iulius	Candidus	JRS 1940 247	c86-c130			Chester	Britannia			See RIB 1646, 1652, 1674
Iulius	Florentinus	RIB 1762	c122-c130			Turret 446	Britannia			Building stone

XX Valeria Victrix

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
C. Iulius	Lepidus	2 4463	c185-c240	Galeria	Aeso	Aeso	Hisp. Tarrac.	7X	4(4)	P.P.
Iulius	Peculiaris	RIB 1014	c163-c208			Gelt	Britannia			7 was Praep. Vex.
C. Iulius	Maritimus	8 2907	c122-c160	Claudia	Cologne	Lambaesis	Numidia	4(2)		Died aged 45
Liburnius	Fronto	RIB 2077	c122-c138			Newburn	Britannia	2		Building stone. See RIB 1330
C. Ligustinus	C. Disertus	11 5960	c117-c138	Clustumina	Pitunum Mergens	Pitunum Mergens	Italy Reg. 6	3(1)(3)		Evoc. Aug.
Livius	Saturinus	RIB 122	c55-c70			Gloucester	Britannia			miles in 7
Lucilius	Ingenuus	RIB 544	c86-c117			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
L. Maximus	L. Gaetulicus	RIB 1725	c142-c184	Volturna	Vienne	Great Chesters	Britannia			P.P. (in 184). Praep. Ded. to I.O.M. Dol.
L. Maximus	L. Gaetulicus	RIB 2120	c142-c187	Volturna	Vienne	Newstead	Britannia			Ded. to Apollo, P.P. (in 184)
Q. Maximus		RIB 473	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
L. Numerius	L. Felix	2 4162	c170-c197			Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.	5(4)		
Ocratius	Maximus	RIB 467	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
M. Porcius	Esuctanus	8 2638	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia			Ded. pro. Sal. Sev. Alexander
Posturnius	Galerius	RIB 539	c100-c160			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
Rufinus	Sabinus	RIB 441	c96-c140			Holt	Britannia			From tile works. See RIB 1659
M. Septimius	M. Magnus	3 186	c100-c140	Fabia		Aradus	Syria	8(4)(5)		Also a greek version
Sextius	Marcianus	JRS 1967	c160-c250			Chester	Britannia			Ded. to Nemesis
Terentius	Magnus	RIB 2077	c122-c138			Newburn	Britannia			Building stone
Q. Terentius	N.	RIB 474	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
M. Tullius	Rufus	10 5064	c180-c208	Teretina	Atina	Atina	Italy Reg. 1	X	4(4)	Don. Don. Hast. Pura. Cor. Aur. Eq. Pub. Trec. P.P
M. Tuccius?		8 3005	c107-c130			Lambaesis	Numidia	5(3)		Died aged 62
Tullius	Capito	RIB 1167	c163-c250			Corbridge	Britannia			Building stone
L. Valerius	L. Proculus	3 12411	c107-c120			Nedan	Moesia Inferior	X	5(4)	T.A.P., Ranker. Miss. Hon. Miss. Died aged 75
Vanus	Quintus Gaianus	6 33033	c160-c200			Rome	Italy			Trec. Stip. 50. Died at 80/2/15

XX Valeria Victrix

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
[U]lpinus?	Sc?	RIB 2135	c142-c157			Cramond	Britannia			7 was Praep.
	Abucinus	RIB 470	c96-c110			Chester	Britannia			From fortress wall
	Octavianus	RIB 508	c86-c117			Chester	Britannia			miles in 7
L.	Praetens	RIB 452	154	Galeria	Churnia	Chester	Britannia			Ded. to I.O.M. Tananus
	Titianus	JRS 1931 250	c86-c250			Chester	Britannia			See RIB 593
	Ignotus	RIB 509	c70-c100			Chester	Britannia		4(4)	Died at 61
	Ignotus	11 1602	c79-c96			Florentia	Italy Reg. 8	X		Possibly Evocatus, possibly P.P.
	Ignotus	RIB 203	c61-c194?		Nicaea	Colchester	Britannia			?

Possible centurions of XX Valeria Victrix

Julius	Sedatus	JRS 1930 189	c70-c96			Chester	Britannia		2	On Dr. 27
--------	---------	--------------	---------	--	--	---------	-----------	--	---	-----------

XXI Rapax

The legion XXI was first attested with the cognomen Rapax under Augustus.¹ Legion XXI may date back to Actium or before. Its earliest traces are on the Rhine in the reign of Augustus.

Q. Manilius Cordus. c14-c41. Manilius Cordus was probably the earliest attested centurion of XXI Rapax. The career is discussed in Chapter one.

Valerius Priscus. The man of the century of Valerius Priscus who had charge of setting up a epitaph to his brother at Haidra in Numidia seems to lack a cognomen which would suggest a Julio-Claudian date for the inscription. That date might be supported by the absence of a cognomen for legion XXI.

Prov(incialis). c43-c70. Prov(incialis) was named by a man in his century who died at Vindonissa. XXI Rapax seems to have replaced XIII Gemina at Vindonissa in c43-c45 and remained there until 70. That gives the date range for the centurion.

Vindex. c43-c70. The same dating evidence applies for Vindex as applied for Prov(incialis). See above.

L. Licinius Festus. c70-c92. Licinius Festus was attested on a dedication to Hercules from the Brohl stone quarries. The stone quarries at Brohl were in Germania Superior, but the findspot need not suggest the inscription dates from a period when XXI Rapax was in Germania Superior. There are three inscriptions of X Gemina at Brohl in a period when the legion was at Nijmegen in Germania Inferior.² The basic assumption of the centurion working to provide stores for building purposes would suggest the mid to late first century period rather than the period Augustus-Tiberius. Saxer³ thought

the most likely date for the inscription was the reign of Vespasian, but the period up to c92 and the legion's departure for Pannonia could be possible.

L. Pompeius Secundus. c70-c92. The same dating evidence for Licinius Festus applies to Pompeius Secundus. The cognomen of the legion was omitted at the end of the inscription, but it was mentioned earlier and the omission need not suggest a Julio-Claudian date.

Sosius Severus. c43-c92. The inscription of Sosius Severus is fragmentary and would appear to date from the period of the move of the legion to Germania Superior in c43.

L. Faltonius Firmus. c83-c92. The inscription of Faltonius Firmus at Mainz suggests the period from c83-c92 before the legion went to Pannonia and destruction.

Possible centurions of XXI Rapax.

L. Petronius Nepos. c70-c83. The inscription of Petronius Nepos from Bonna may date from the period c70-c83 when XXI Rapax was replaced at Bonna by I Minervia.

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 211-212
2. CIL XIII 7699, 7717, 7718
3. Saxer (1967) 76-77

Chronological List

XXI Rapax

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Q. Manilius	C. Cordus	11 707	c14-c41			Bononia	Italy Reg. 8			Later Praef. Equitum.
Valerius	Priscus	AE 1912 206	c14-c70			Haidra	Numidia			miles in 7. M. Antonius
	Prov(incialis)	13 11524	c43-c70			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. L. Rutilius L. f. Serg. Macrinus Pi.
	Vindex	AE 1953 249	c43-c70			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. Aninius Moderatus
L. Licinius	Festus	13 7702	c70-c92			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
L. Papius	Fortunatus	13 7714	c70-c92			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to I.O.M.
L. Pompeius	Secundus	13 4623	c70-c92			Norroy	Belgica			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
	Severus	13 7404	c43-c92			Friedberg	Germania Superior			
L. Faltonius	Firmus	13 6950	c83-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7. M. Val. M. f. Lem. Mattus Bononia

Possible centurions of XXI Rapax

L. Petronius	Nepos	AE 1945 9	c70-c83			Bonna	Germania Inferior			Ded. by Libertus of 7.
--------------	-------	-----------	---------	--	--	-------	-------------------	--	--	------------------------

XXI Rapax

Alphabetical List

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
L. Faltonius	Firmus	13 6950	c83-c92			Mainz	Germania Superior			miles in 7. M. Val. M. f. Lem. Mattus Bononia
L. Licinius	Festus	13 7702	c70-c92			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
Q. Manilius	C. Cordus	11 707	c14-c41			Bononia	Italy Reg. 8			Later Praef. Equitum.
L. Papius	Fortunatus	13 7714	c70-c92			Brohl	Germania Superior			Ded. to I.O.M.
L. Pompeius	Secundus	13 4623	c70-c92			Norroy	Belgica			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
Sosius	Severus	13 7404	c43-c92			Friedberg	Germania Superior			
Valerius	Priscus	AE 1912 206	c14-c70			Haidra	Numidia			miles in 7. M. Antonius
	Pro(vincialis)	13 11524	c43-c70			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. L. Rutilius L. f. Serg. Macrinus Pi.
	Vindex	AE 1953 249	c43-c70			Vindonissa	Germania Superior			miles in 7. Aninius Moderatus

Possible centurions of XXI Rapax

L. Petronius	Nepos	AE 1945 9	c70-c83			Bonna	Germania Inferior			Ded. by Libertus of 7.
--------------	-------	-----------	---------	--	--	-------	-------------------	--	--	------------------------

XXII Primigenia

XXII Primigenia was probably raised by Gaius¹ or Claudius.

Bargonius. c45-c69. The earliest attested centurion of the legion was probably Bargonius, recorded by a soldier within his century who died after three years service. Ritterling² thought it likely that the soldier, Q. Valerius Virilius from Milan, was an original recruit to the legion which would date Bargonius to the very early part of the reign of Claudius.

T. Iavennius Proculus. c45-c69. The centurion T. Iavennius Proculus from Faventia in Regio VIII died at Mainz at the age of forty-five. The tombstone of Iavennius Proculus does not carry the titles P(ia) F(idelis) (D(omitiana) to 96) which XXII Primigenia gained in 89 for its part in the suppression of the revolt of Saturninus. The alterations in the titles of XXII Primigenia are useful for the dating of the inscriptions of the legion at Mainz. XXII Primigenia was present in Mainz during the reigns of Claudius and Nero, and again after c92. So first century inscriptions without the titles P(ia) F(idelis) at Mainz can be consigned to the reigns of Claudius and Nero. Iavennius Proculus probably dates from that period. Iavennius Proculus had a different praenomen from his father which can be an indication of high social status. He may have been directly commissioned.

Q. Stadius Proxumus. c50-c60. The centurion Q. Stadius Proxumus was recorded by a soldier of his century who died at Mainz after eleven years service. Stadius Proxumus had become a praetorian tribune by AD65³ when he became involved in the conspiracy of Piso. The soldier in the century of Stadius Proxumus was from Aquae Sextiae in Narbonensis and was probably not an original recruit into XXII Primigenia as original recruits into legions seem to have been Italians.⁴ So with eleven years of service the

soldier must have died after c50 and before c62 as Saturninus Proxumus needs to have spent a year as primus pilus and time as a praetorian tribune before 65.

Petronius. c69. Ritterling suggested the inscription by a soldier of the century of Petronius of VI 7548 who died at Rome probably belonged to the period c69-c70.⁵

Calpurnius Repentius, Donatius Valens, Nonius Receptus, Romilius Marcellus. 69. The four centurions Calpurnius Repentius, Donatius Valens, Nonius Receptus and Romilius Marcellus were the men who tried to protect the images of Galba at the oath taking ceremony of 1st January 69. They were later executed for their pains.⁶

Q. Vettius Rufus. c40-c89. Ritterling⁷ suggested that the dedication to Diana by Q. Vettius Rufus belonged either to the period of Gaius (presumably because the legion lacked any title on the inscription) or to the time of the Flavians (presumably because the findspot of the inscription was Cologne in Germania Inferior and XXII Primigenia was within the province of Germania Inferior from c71 to c92).

L. Veratius Aufidius Rufus. c50-c89. L. Veratius Aufidius Rufus seems to date to the period before XXII Primigenia gained the titles of 89, but after the period when the burial formula D(is) M(anibus) began to be used. Veratius Aufidius Rufus, princeps of XXII Primigenia, was from Beneventum in Regio II. Forni could find no legionary recruit from Beneventum, or indeed from the whole of Regio II, in the period from Claudius to Trajan. The appearance of Veratius Aufidius Rufus from an area which does not produce legionary recruits suggests that he was directly commissioned. He was also polyonymous which again can be an indication of high social status.

C. Appius Adiutor. c50-c89. The inscription dates from the period when D(is) M(anibus) is used as a burial formula in Italy and before XXII Primigenia gained the titles p(ia) f(idelis) D(omitiana) in 89.

L. Vafrius Tiro. 86. The inscription of L. Vafrius Tiro was consular dated to the year 86.

Aprius Li. c70-c89. The inscription of Aprius Li..... at Brohl probably belonged to the period before 89 as the legion lacks any of the titles it gained in 89. Ritterling suggested the two fragmentary inscriptions XIII 7704 and XIII 7727 were set up at Brohl in the period c102-c107.⁸

Pl(o)tius Veiento. c70-c89. The fragmentary inscription XIII 7099 may record a centurion called Plotius Veiento in the earliest period of the occupation of XXII Primigenia at Mainz. Ritterling⁹ suggested the inscription pre-dated the time of Trajan presumably on the grounds that the name of the legion was given in full and the burial formula of the inscription was H(ic) S(itus) E(st).

Q. Antonius Silo. c92-c96. Q. Antonius Silo is discussed in Chapter two.

...ovius Peregrinus. c96-c130. The centurion ...ovius Peregrinus from Augusta Taurinorum in the Transpadana served twenty years before his death at the age of thirty-nine. The inscription must post-date the year 96 as the legion had the titles P(ia) F(idelis) though the Italian origin of the centurion and his legionary career strongly suggest he was recruited before the reign of Hadrian. The centurion could easily have been recruited before 96.

T. Terentius Titullus. c96-c130. The centurion T. Terentius Titullus died at Rome in the period after 96 at the age of fifty-three years and twenty-eight days. The burial formula Dis Manibus was written out in full which suggests the period Trajan-Hadrian or later. Terentius Titullus named six freedmen and a freedwoman on his tombstone.

Perhaps such an array of liberti might suggest high social status and a direct commission. Terentius Titullus served thirty-one years.

Q. Licinius Macrinus. c114-c118. The inscription of Q. Licinius Macrinus is discussed in Chapter three, but it is necessary to point out that the Sinope inscription of Licinius Macrinus is the only evidence which shows XXII Primigenia in the east in a period not far removed from the dedication he made at Micia in Dacia while he was a centurion in III Flavia. Since III Flavia was only in Dacia in the period c106-c118 the most likely date for the Sinope inscription would be the Parthian war of Trajan. The evidence of AE 1962 311, a man who was praefectus castrorum of XXII Primigenia (amongst other posts) and gained dona in the Parthian war of Trajan is not certain evidence of the presence of the legion in the east at that time, as a number of scholars have suggested.¹⁰

T. Pontius Sabinus. c116-c118. The career of Pontius Sabinus is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Sulpicius Maturus. c96-c150. The inscription of Sulpicius Maturus clearly post-dated c96 because XXII Primigenia has the titles P(ia) F(idelis) which it gained in 96. The dedication is unlikely to be after the middle of the second century when the inscriptions at Brohl seem to come to an end.

...nus. c96-c150. The same dating evidence applies as for Sulpicius Maturus.

M. Aebutius Victorinus. c102-c160. The career of M. Aebutius Victorinus is discussed in Chapter four.

P. Enistalius Paternus. c96-c120. P. Enistalius Paternus from Cemenelum belonged to the period after 96. Forni¹¹ suggested the career was Trajanic presumably on the

basis of his Italian origin. Breeze¹² suggested the career belonged to the early to mid second century while Mann¹³ agreed with Forni. Clearly the balance of opinion suggests the period of the early second century, though he may have been recruited before that time.

Ignotus CIL XIII 6952. c123-c155. The Ignotus of CIL XIII 6952 is discussed in Chapter three.

Tullius Saturninus. 137. The inscription of Tullius Saturninus was consular dated to 137.

T. Manius Magnus. c130-c150. T. Manius Magnus, of the tribe Pollia, from Sinope in Pontus-Bythnia made a dedication to Fortuna while he had charge of the Numerus Brittones Triputienses at Schlossau. The eastern origin of Manius Magnus shows that he could not have been a usual recruit of XXII Primigenia. He could have had a multiple-centurionate career or he could have been directly commissioned. However, he may have been recruited into XXII Primigenia while the legion was in the east in the reign of Trajan. The important inscription of Licinius Macrinus which showed the presence of XXII Primigenia in the east came from Sinope. If Manius Magnus was recruited during the Parthian war of Trajan then assuming about fifteen years service in the ranks the inscription could date to the period c130-c150. A direct commission could produce a date as late as the third century.

M. Ulpius Malchus. c140-c200. M. Ulpius Magnus has a cognomen which suggests an eastern origin. Another Ulpius Magnus is known at Palmyra in the early second century. The Palmyrene was an equestrian and may have been the father of the centurion or, perhaps, his son. A direct commission may be suspected for the centurion. A centurion with the gentilicium of Trajan is unlikely to pre-date the reign of

Antoninus Pius though with an easterner the names could have been granted on recruitment.

Antonius Aemilianus. 139-161. Antonius Aemilianus made a dedication to the Matres in Honorem Domus Divinae of Antoninus Pius in the period 139-161 (Pius was described as P(ater) P(atriciae)).

Antonius Natalis. c145-c150. Antonius Natalis had charge of a vexillation of Cohors I Sequorum et Rauricorum and dedicated to I.O.M. on the completion of tower 37b on the Upper German Limes.

Attius Atrectus. c96-c240. The inscription offers no more dating evidence than the titles P(ia) F(idelis) gained by XXII Primigenia in 96.

C. Mellonius Severus. c96-c240. The inscription offers no more dating evidence than the titles P(ia) F(idelis) gained by XXII Primigenia in 96.

Q. Pompeius Valens. c96-c240. The inscription offers no more dating evidence than the titles P(ia) F(idelis) gained by XXII Primigenia in 96.

Q. Tarronius Iulianus. c96-c240. The inscription offers no more dating evidence than the titles P(ia) F(idelis) gained by XXII Primigenia in 96.

Lib. Primus. c96-c240. The date of the inscription comes from the titles P(ia) F(idelis) which the legion gained in 96. The centurion is named by a soldier of his century

Baebius Isidorus. c140-c220. The date of the inscription of Baebius Isidorus who put up a tombstone to his equestrian friend T. Flavius Salvianus must belong to the period after the establishment of the fourth equestrian militiae as Flavius Salvianus had held

militiae quartae. Devijver¹⁴ suggested the inscription was third century, but the date could be as early as the reign of Pius.

Primius Montanus. c145-c240. The findspot of the tabella ansata of Primius Montanus was Osterbrucken on the outer Limes which suggests the inscription should be no earlier than the reign of Antoninus Pius.

Q. B[----]lius Br?[----]lus. c145-c200. The fragmentary inscription XIII 6642 seems to show a centurion of XXII Primigenia in command of an auxilliary unit at Stockstadt perhaps after the 140's.

P. Aelius S(ilv)anus. c140-c200. P. Aelius S(ilv)anus is discussed in Chapter four.

Sergius Longus. c140-c175. Sergius Longus is discussed in Chapter four.

C. Iulius Galba. 163-169. C. Iulius Galba, a hastatus of XXII Primigenia, dedicated a temple to the fortune of the emperors Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus at Mustis in Africa Proconsularis. The date of the inscription is 163-169 as both emperors carry the title Armeniacus which was acquired in 163. Iulius Galba was enrolled in the tribe Cornelia which was the tribe of Mustis so he was almost certainly from Mustis. Galba must either have had a multiple-centurionate career or have been directly commissioned (or both) as XXII Primigenia would not have recruited soldiers from Africa Proconsularis in the mid second century (or indeed at any other time). The scale of the donation suggests the centurion and his family were of high social status which suggests the possibility of equestrian rank and a direct commission.

T. Aurelius Firminus. c178. T. Aurelius Firminus was praepositus of the Numerus of Brittones at Stockstadt where he made four dedications to various deities in and around the year 178.

M. Petronius Fortunatus. c170-c190. M. Petronius Fortunatus was the directly-commissioned son of the centurion Petronius Fortunatus who died at Cillium in the early third century. M. Petronius Fortunatus is discussed more fully in Chapter four.

C. Valerius Titus. c177-c180. The dedication of C. Valerius Titus can be dated to the period c177-c180 as it occurred during the governorship of Germania Superior of P. Cornelius Anullinus (cos. suff. c175).¹⁵

L. Numerius Felix. c170-c197. Numerius Felix is discussed in Chapter four.

P. Tenacius Vindex. c180-c235. P. Tenacius Vindex was presumably from either Apulum, where his freedman was an Augustalis, or from Sarmizegetusa, the colony in which the inscription of Tenacius Vindex is found. Tenacius Vindex was enrolled in the tribe Papiria, which was the tribe of both Apulum and Sarmizegetusa. Mann suggested that Apulum became a colony under Commodus.¹⁶ The date range of the inscription was probably c180-c235 as it becomes rare to find a man's tribe given on inscriptions after the early third century.

Nammius Rufus. 182. The inscription of Nammius Rufus is consular dated to 182.

Sextilius Marcianus. c150-c192. The centurion is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Iulius Martius. 189. The centurion M. Iulius Martius is discussed in Chapter four.

Sextilius P. 192. The inscription of Sextilius P. is consular dated to 192.

Aelius Demetrius. c160-c240. The centurion dedicated to the Bivi Trivi Quadrivi at Hochem. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion would suggest a late second century date at earliest.

Aelius Martinus. c160-c240. The centurion Aelius Martinus put up a tombstone to his son, an eques romanus who died at the age of eight. The equestrian rank of the son may suggest that Aelius Martinus had the social status from which direct commissions follow, but the careers of the two centurions called Petronius Fortunatus show a likely equestrian son need not have an equestrian father. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion may suggest a late second to third century date as does the practice of giving equestrian status to a child.

Aelius Maximus. c160-c240. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests a late second or third century date.

Caecilius Septimius. c160-c240. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests a late second or third century date.

Claudius Iustinus. c160-c240. The centurion Claudius Iustinus was praepositus of an auxiliary unit. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests a late second or third century date.

Cornelius Marcellus. c160-c240. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests a late second or third century date.

Flavius Paternus. c160-c240. The centurion had command of a vexillation of XXII Primigenia. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests a late second or third century date.

Flavius V[---]lianus. c160-c240. The centurion was praepositus of Coh. II Treverorum. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests a late second or third century date.

Primanius Primulus. c160-c240. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests a late second or third century date.

Publicius Apronianus. c160-c240. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion suggests a late second or third century date. The centurion was a hastatus.

L. Gellius Celerinus. 204. Gellius Celerinus from Nemausus in Narbonensis dedicated an altar to Diana for the safety of Severus and Antoninus.

Ammianus Urs(us) 204. The centurion, together with the following seven men, were the centurions and primi ordines of XXII Primigenia who made a dedication for the safety of Severus and Antoninus in 204. Fragments of this inscription survive—probably the names of the primi ordines.

Valerius Catul(lus) 204. See above.

(Ca)lvisius Pr(imus) 204. See above.

(Mate)rnus 204. See above.

Valerius Alexander 204. See above.

(F)lorentinus 204. See above.

Volusius Verus 204. See above.

Iulius Hispanus. 204. See above.

Iulius Valentinus. 217. The centurion Iulius Valentinus made a dedication to I.O.M. Dolichenus at Piercebridge in Lower Britain. The inscription was consular dated to 217.

(G)racilis. c217. The centurion (G)racilis was probably attached to the same vexillation as Iulius Valentinus at Piercebridge and he died there around the year 217.

Domitius Asclepiades. 211-217 or 218-222. Domitius Asclepiades made a dedication to I.O.M. Dolichenus at Mainz in the period when XXII Primigenia carried the title Antoniniana so 211-217 or 218-222. The worship of the storm-god Doliche^{of} may be connected to the eastern origin of Asclepiades (he was from Arethusa in Syria) but he could have become a worshipper of the cult at Mainz where there are earlier dedications to I.O.M. Dolichenus. The eastern origin of Domitius Asclepiades suggests he was either directly commissioned and/or he had a multiple-centurionate career, as XXII Primigenia did not normally recruit from Syria. However, his presence in the legion could be the result of recruitment into one of the vexillations of XXII Primigenia which fought in the east early in the reign of Severus.

Q. Voconius Vitulus. c217-c235. Voconius Vitulus made a dedication to Mars Leucetius for the safety of an emperor he referred to as D.M. Aug. Pius. CIL suggested that was most likely to be Elagabalus or Severus Alexander.

Iulius Bassus Sulpicianus. c222-c235. Iulius Bassus Sulpicianus is discussed in Chapter five.

T. Flavius Romanus. 232. Flavius Romanus made a dedication to Fortuna on the restoration of the Bathhouse at Walldürn in 232. The centurion was praepositus of the unit.

Sennianus. c200-c250. The tombstone of the wife of the centurion Sennianus was described as late by Ritterling. The third century can be assumed.

Notes

1. Keppie (1984) 13
2. Ritterling (1925) 1800
3. Tac. Ann. XV 50
4. Mann (1963) 488. The original recruitment pattern for XXII Primigenia is not clear, but it probably reflects the pattern outlined in Mann (1963).
5. Ritterling (1925) 1818
6. Tac. Hist. I. 56
7. Ritterling (1925) 1818
8. op. cit. 1804
9. op. cit. 1818
10. Dobson (1978) 243 explains that the dona could have been gained before the primipilate.
11. Forni (1953) 235
12. Breeze (1974) 264
13. Mann (1983) 105
14. Devijver (1976) 376
15. Alföldy (1977) 229
16. Mann (1983) 40

XXII Primigenia

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Bargonius		13 6975	c45-c69			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Miles in 7; stip. 3
T. Iavennius	C. Proculus	13 6961	c45-c69	Polia	Faventia	Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Died aged 45
Q. Stadius	Proxumus	13 6959	c50-c60			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Miles in 7; 11 stip., Trib. Praet. in 65 Tac. Ann. 15,50
Petronius		6 7568	c69?			Rome	Italy			Miles in 7; stip. 17
Calpurnius	Repentius	T. Hist. 1 56	69			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Domaius	Valens	T. Hist. 1 56	69			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Nonius	Receptus	T. Hist. 1 56	69			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Romilius	Marcellus	T. Hist. 1 56	69			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Q. Vetus	Rufus	13 8175	c40-c89			Cologne	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Diana
L. Veratius	L. Aufidius Rufus	9 2092	c50-c89	Stelatina	Beneventum	Ag. Beneventum	Italy Reg. 2			Princeps
C. Appius	C. Audiutor	11 5273	c50-c89	Lemonia	Hispellum	Hispellum	Italy Reg. 6			Princeps et P.P.
L. Vafrius	Tiro	6 32881	86			Rome	Italy			
(Aprilius	Li)	13 7703	c70-c89			Brohl	Germ. Sup.			
Pl(o)nius	Veiento	13 7099	c70-c89			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Miles in 7?
Q. Antonius	Silo	13 6367	c92-c96			Arae Flaviae	Germ. Sup.		6(6)	Ded. to Abnobaes
...ovius	L. Peregrinus	5 7004	c96-c130	Stelatina	Aug. Taurini	Aug. Taurini	Italy Reg. 11			Died aged 39, stip. 20
T. Terentius	Titullus	6 3634	c96-c130			Rome	Italy			Died aged 53, stip. 31
Q. Licinius	Macrinus	3 14402b	c114-c118			Sinope	Pontus & Bythimia	X		See 3 1353
T. Pontius	T. Sabinus	10 3829	c116-c118	Palatina	Ferenium	Ferenium	Italy Reg. 1	X	2(1)	Dona as Trib. Leg.; P.P., Praep. Vex., Proc.
C. Sulpicius	Maturnus	13 7704	c96-c150			Brohl	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
	...nus	13 7727	c96-c150			Brohl	Germ. Sup.			
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c102-c160	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia		8(5)	Died aged 63, stip. 14 or 45
P. Enistaluis	P. Paternus	5 7872	c96-c120	Claudia	Cemenellum	Cemenellum	Alpes Maritimae			Ded. to Matronis Vediantibus on becoming 7
	Ignotus	13 6952	c123-c155		Aequo	Mainz	Germ. Sup.		3(3)	Died aged 70, stip. 45

XXII Primigenia

Pr.	Nomen	FIL.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	Notes
	Tullius		Saturinus	ILS 8716a	137			Rome	Italy		
T.	Manius	T.	Magnus	13 6502	c130-c150	Pollia	Sinope	Schlossau	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to Fortuna, Praep. Num. Brit. Tripuitenses
M.	Ulpius		Malchus	13 6606	c140-c200			Miltenberg	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to Nymphs, Praep. Num. Brit. Tripuitenses
	Antonius		Aemilianus	13 7458	139-161			Saalburg	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to Matri Deum in H. D. D. Antoninus Pius
	Antonius		Natalis	13 6509	c145-c150			Nr. Schlossau	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to I.O.M. Praep. Vex. Coh. I Seq. et Raur.
	Attius		Atrectus	13 6994	c100-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.		tabella ansata
C.	Melonius		Severus	13 6682	c100-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to Genio 7
Q.	Pompeius		Valens	13 6720	c100-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to I.O.M. et Iuno Reg.
Q.	Tarronius		Iulianus	13 11815	c100-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to I.O.M. et Iuno, Minerva, cet. Dis.
	Lib.		Primus		c100-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.		Miles in 7 built shrine
	Baebius		Isidorus	13 6814	c140-c220			Mainz	Germ. Sup.		Tombstone of Praef. Milit. Quarta
	Primius		Montanus	13 6583	c145-c240			Osterbrucken	Germ. Sup.		tabella ansata
Q.	B ... ius		Br? ... us	13 6642	c145-c200			Stockstadt	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to I.O.M. et Gen? N. Brit. et Expl. Neman.
P.	Aelius		S(ily)anus	13 6504	c140-c200			Schlossau	Germ. Sup.	X	Altar
	Sergius		Longus	ILS 8717	c140-c175			Rome	Italy	X	
C.	Iulius	C.	Galba	8 15576	c163-c169	Comelia	Mustis	Mustis	Proconularis	X	Ded. to Fortuna for Marcus and Verus, by 7 hastatus and family
T.	Aurelius		Firminus	13 6629	178			Stockstadt	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to Apollo et Diana, 7 Praep. N. Brit. Nem.
T.	Aurelius		Firminus	13 6630	178			Stockstadt	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to I.O.M. et Ap. et Diana D.D.O. with Optio
T.	Aurelius		Firminus	13 6644	c178			Stockstadt	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to I.O.M.
T.	Aurelius		Firminus	13 6645	c178			Stockstadt	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to I.O.M.
M.	Peironius		Fortunatus	8 217add.	c170-c190			Cillium	Proconularis	X	D.C. stip. 6, died aged 35
C.	Valerius		Titus	13 6542	c177-c180			Oehringen	Germ. Sup.		Ded. to D.D. et Nemesis? for P. Com. Anullinus
L.	Numerius	L.	Felix	2 4162	c170-c197			Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.		5(2)

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
P. Tenacius	P. Vindex	AE 1972 467	c180-c235			Sarmizegetusa	III Daciae			7 was Buleutae Civitatis Nicopolitanorum
Namnius	Rufus	13 6711	182			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. et Genio Benemerenti
Sextilius	Marcianus?	13 6728	c150-c192		Vercellae?	Mainz	Germ. Sup.	?X		Ded. to I.O.M. et Iuno, Fort., Minerva In 192
M. Iulius	Martius	13 8640	189			Xanten	Germ. Inf.		2	Ded. to Mithras
Sextilius	P?	13 7325	192			Frankfurt	Germ. Sup.			7 was Praep. Coh. I Seq. et Raur., Ded. to D.D.?
Aelius	Demetrius	13 6429	c160-c240			Hochheim	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Bivi Trivi Quadrivii
Aelius	Martinus	13 11834	c160-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Tombstone of son Eques Romanus
Aelius	Maximus	13 11836	c160-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Tombstone of slave
Caecilius	Sepiminius	13 11835	c160-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Tomb of slave
Claudius	Iustinus	BRGK 6 153	c160-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			7 was Praep. Coh. I Seq. et Raur.
Comelius	Marcellus	13 6668	c160-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Bonis Cassubus, vex. leg. XXII
Flavius	Paternus	13 7615	c160-c240			Holzhausen	Germ. Sup.			Ded. in H.D.D. et Mars, 7 was Praep. coh. II Trev.
Flavius	V ... Iianus	AE 1976 506	c160-c240			Ingelheim	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M.? et Diana et Silvanus
Primanius	Primulus	13 7256	c160-c240			Nr. Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Tombstone of wife of 7
Publicius	Apronianus	2 4146	c160-c240			Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.			Tombstone of wife of 7, 7 was hastatus
L. Gellius	L. Celerianus	13 6659	204	Flavia		Seligenstadt	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Diana pro sal. Severus et Antoninus
Ammianus	Urs(us)	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Pro sal. Severus et Antoninus primi ordines
Valerius	Catul(tus)	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
(Ca)lvisius	Pr(imus)	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
	(Ma)rymus	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Valerius	Alexander	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Valerius	Alexander	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
	(F)lorentinus	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Pro sal. Severus et Antoninus primi ordines
Volusius	Verus	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			

Chronological List

XXII Primigenia

Pr. Nomen	Fl. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribu	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Julius	Hispanus	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Julius	Valentinus	RIB 1022	217			Piercebridge	Brit. Inf.			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus
	(G)racilis	RIB 1026	c217			Piercebridge	Brit. Inf.			Tombstone of 7
Domitius	Asclepiades	13 11811	c212-c222			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus
Q. Voconius	Vitulus	13 7608	c217-c235		Arethusa	Frauenstein	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Mars Lucetius
Julius	Sulpicianus	8 2891	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia	5(2)		Tombstone of 7, stip. 37, died aged 54
Julius	Sulpicianus	8 1888	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia	5(2)		Tombstone of libertus of 7
Julius	Sulpicianus	8 2889	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia	5(2)		Tombstone of nurse of 7
Julius	Sulpicianus	8 2890	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia	5(4)		Tombstone of brother of 7
T. Flavius	Romanus	13 6592	232			Waldim	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna, restored bathhouse, 7 praep.
	Sennianus	13 8290	c200-c260			Cologne	Germ. Inf.			Tombstone of wife of 7
Possible centurions of XXII Primigenia										
	Pro(...)	5 536	c43-c235		Tergeste	Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10			P.P.
		5 6890								

XXII Primigenia

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Aebutius	M. Victorinus	3 6761	c102-c160	Papiria	Poetovio	Ancyra	Galatia		8(5)	Died aged 63, stip. 14 or 45
Aelius	Demetrius	13 6429	c160-c240			Hoheim	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Bivi Trivi Quadrivii
Aelius	Martinus	13 11834	c160-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Tombstone of son Eques Romanus
Aelius	Maximus	13 11836	c160-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Tombstone of slave
P. Aelius	S(ily)anus	13 6504	c140-c200			Schlossau	Germ. Sup.	X		Altar
Ammianus	Urs(us)	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Pro sal. Severus et Antoninus primi ordines
Antonius	Aemilianus	13 7458	139-161			Saalburg	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Matrī Deum in H. D. D. Antoninus Pius
Antonius	Natalis	13 6509	c145-c150			Nr. Schlossau	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. Praep. Vex. Coh. I Seq. et Raur.
Q. Antonius	Silo	13 6367	c92-c96			Arac Flaviae	Germ. Sup.		6(6)	Ded. to Abnobaee
C. Appius	C. Auditor	11 5273	c50-c89	Lemonia	HisPELLum	HisPELLum	Italy Reg. 6			Princeps et P.P.
(Aprilus	Li)	13 7703	c70-c89			Brohl	Germ. Sup.			
Attius	Atrectus	13 6994	c100-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			tabella ansata
T. Aurelius	Firminus	13 6629	178			Stockstadt	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Apollo et Diana, 7 Praep. N. Brit. Nem.
T. Aurelius	Firminus	13 6630	178			Stockstadt	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. et Ap. et Diana D.D.O. with Optio
T. Aurelius	Firminus	13 6644	c178			Stockstadt	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M.
T. Aurelius	Firminus	13 6645	c178			Stockstadt	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M.
Q. B ... ius	Br? ... us	13 6642	c145-c200			Stockstadt	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. et Gen? N. Brit. et Expl. Neman.
Baebius	Isidorus	13 6814	c140-c220			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Tombstone of Praef. Milit. Quartaee
Bargonius		13 6975	c45-c69			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Miles in 7; stip. 3
(Ca)lvisius	Pr(imus)	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Caecilius	Septimius	13 11835	c160-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Tomb of slave
Calpurnius	Repenitius	T. Hist. 1 56	69			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Claudius	Iustinus	BRGK 6 153	c160-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			7 was Praep. Coh. I Seq. et Raur.
Cornelius	Marcellus	13 6668	c160-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Bonis Cassubus, vex. leg. XXII

XXII Primigenia

Pr. Nomen	Fil.	Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Domitius		Asclepiades	13 11811	c212-c222		Arethusa	Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus
Donatius		Valens	T. Hist. 1 56	69			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
P. Enistalrus	P.	Paternus	5 7872	c96-c120	Claudia	Cemenellum	Cemenellum	Alpes Maritimae			Ded. to Maitronis Vediantibus on becoming 7
Flavius		Paternus	13 7615	c160-c240			Holzhausen	Germ. Sup.			Ded. in H.D.D. et Mars, 7 was Praep. coh. II Trev.
Flavius		Romanus	13 6592	232			Waldum	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna, restored bathouse, 7 praep.
Flavius		V ... lius	AE 1976 506	c160-c240			Ingelheim	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M.? et Diana et Silvanus
L. Gellius	L.	Celerianus	13 6659	204	Flavia		Seligenstadt	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Diana pro sal. Severus et Antoninus
T. Iavennius	C.	Proculus	13 6961	c45-c69	Politia	Faventia	Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Died aged 45
C. Iulius	C.	Galba	8 15576	c163-c169	Cornelia	Mustis	Mustis	Proconsularis	X		Ded. to Fortuna for Marcus and Verus, by 7 hastatus and family
Iulius		Hispanus	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
M. Iulius		Martius	13 8640	189			Xanten	Germ. Inf.	2		Ded. to Mithras
Iulius		Sulpicianus	8 2891	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia	5(2)		Tombstone of 7, stip. 37, died aged 54
Iulius		Sulpicianus	8 1888	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia	5(2)		Tombstone of libertus of 7
Iulius		Sulpicianus	8 2889	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia	5(2)		Tombstone of nurse of 7
Iulius		Sulpicianus	8 2890	c222-c235			Lambaesis	Numidia	5(4)		Tombstone of brother of 7
Iulius		Valentinus	RIB 1022	217			Piercebridge	Brit. Inf.			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus
Lib.		Prinus					Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Miles in 7 built shrine
Q. Licinius		Macrinus	3 14402b	c100-c240			Sinope	Pontus & Bythinia	X		See 3 1353
T. Manius	T.	Magnus	13 6502	c130-c150	Politia		Schlossau	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Fortuna, Praep. Num. Brit. Tripuitenses
C. Melonius		Severus	13 6682	c100-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Genio 7
Nannius		Rufus	13 6711	182			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. et Genio Benemerenti
Nonius		Receptus	T. Hist. 1 56	69			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
L. Numerius	L.	Felix	2 4162	c170-c197			Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.	5(2)		
M. Petronius		Fortunatus	8 217add.	c170-c190			Cillium	Proconsularis	X		D.C. stip. 6, died aged 35

Pr. Nomen	FIL. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Petronius		6 7568	c69?			Rome	Italy			Miles in 7; stip. 17
P(ol)ius	Vicento	13 7099	c70-c89			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Miles in 7?
Q. Pompeius	Valens	13 6720	c100-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. et Iuno Reg.
T. Pontius	T. Sabinus	10 3829	c116-c118	Palatina		Ferentium	Italy Reg. 1	X	2(1)	Dona as Trib. Leg.; P.P., Praep. Vex., Proc.
Primanius	Primulus	13 7256	c160-c240			Nr. Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Tombstone of wife of 7
Primius	Montanus	13 6583	c145-c240			Osterbrucken	Germ. Sup.			tabella ansata
Publicius	Apronianus	2 4146	c160-c240			Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.			Tombstone of wife of 7, 7 was hastatus
Romilius	Marcellus	T. Hist. 1 56	69			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Sergius	Longus	ILS 8717	c140-c175			Rome	Italy	X		
Sextilius	Marcianus?	13 6728	c150-c192		Vercellae?	Mainz	Germ. Sup.	7X		Ded. to I.O.M. et Iuno, Fort., Minerva In 192
Sextilius	P?	13 7325	192			Frankfurt	Germ. Sup.			7 was Praep. Coh. I Seq. et Raur., Ded. to D.D.?
Q. Staius	Proximus	13 6959	c50-c60			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Miles in 7; 11 stip., Trib. Praet. in 65 Tac. Ann. 15,50
C. Sulpicius	Maturnus	13 7704	c96-c150			Brohl	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Hercules Saxano
Q. Tarronius	Iulianus	13 11815	c100-c240			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to I.O.M. et Iuno, Minerva, cet. Dis.
P. Tenacius	P. Vindex	AE 1972 467	c180-c235			Sarmizegetusa	III Daciae			7 was Buleutae Civitatis Nicopolitanorum
T. Terentius	Titullus	6 3634	c96-c130			Rome	Italy			Died aged 53, stip. 31
Tullius	Saturninus	ILS 8716a	137			Rome	Italy			
M. Ulpius	Malchus	13 6606	c140-c200			Miltenberg	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Nymphs, Praep. Num. Brit. Tripuitenses
L. Vafrius	Tiro	6 32881	86			Rome	Italy			
Valerius	Alexander	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Valerius	Alexander	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
Valerius	Camul(lus)	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
C. Valerius	Tinus	13 6542	c177-c180			Oehringen	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to D.D. et Nemesis? for P. Corn. Anullinus
L. Veratius	L. Aufidius Rufus	9 2092	c50-c89	Sielatina	Beneventum	Ag. Beneventum	Italy Reg. 2			Princeps

Alphabetical List

XXII Primigenia

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
Q. Vettius	Rufus	13 8175	c40-c89			Cologne	Germ. Inf.			Ded. to Diana
Q. Voconius	Vitulus	13 7608	c217-c235			Frauenstein	Germ. Sup.			Ded. to Mars Lucetius
Volusius	Verus	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
...ovius	L. Peregrinus	5 7004	c96-c130	Sclatuna	Aug. Taurini	Aug. Taurini	Italy Reg. 11			Died aged 39, stip. 20
	(F)lorentinus	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			Pro sal. Severus et Antoninus primi ordines
	(G)racilis	RIB 1026	c217			Piercebridge	Brit. Inf.			Tombstone of 7
	(M)at)mus	13 6801	204			Mainz	Germ. Sup.			
	Sennianus	13 8290	c200-c260			Cologne	Germ. Inf.			Tombstone of wife of 7
	...nus	13 7727	c96-c150			Brohl	Germ. Sup.			
	Ignotus	13 6952	c123-c155		Acquo	Mainz	Germ. Sup.		3(3)	Died aged 70, stip. 45

Possible centurions of XXII Primigenia

Pro(...)	5 536	c43-c235	Tergeste	Italy Reg. 10	P.P.
	5 6890		Tergeste		

XXX Ulpia Victrix

XXX Ulpia Victrix was probably raised in c102-c105 before the outbreak of the second Dacian War.¹ XXX Ulpia Victrix was presumably the thirtieth legion then in existence.

M. Annius Martialis. c102-c117. The career of Annius Martialis is discussed in Chapter three.

M. Aufidius Exoratus. c102-c117. The career of Aufidius Exoratus is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Iulius Aquila. c102-c117. The career of Iulius Aquila is discussed in Chapter three.

C. Caesius Silvester. c102-c117. The career of Caesius Silvester is discussed in Chapter three.

Ignotus MCA 1956 609. c102-c250. The career of the Ignotus is discussed in Chapter five.

T. Flavius Victorinus. c120-c197. The dedication to the Matres and Patres Hiannae from Cologne is not closely dateable. It is only dateable by the likely presence of XXX Ulpia Victrix in Germania Inferior and the absence of the titles P(ia) F(idelis) which the legion gained in 197 after the revolt of Clodius Albinus.² The centurion also dedicated an altar to Mercury at Cologne (CIL XIII 8233).

C. Iulius Proculus. c150-c197. The career of Iulius Proculus is discussed in Chapter four.

M. Verecundius Simplex. 164. Verecundius Simplex was attested in a consular dated inscription in command of the stratores and pedites singulares of the governor of Germania Inferior. Speidel³ believes that examples of a centurion commanding both the stratores and the pedites singulares of a governor are only known from this inscription and from AE 1935 100, the dedication of a centurion of I Minervia, also in Germania Inferior. It is perhaps unlikely to be a feature solely of the administration of Germania Inferior. The dedication of Verecundius Simplex was to I.O.M. Ceterisque Diis and the Genius Loci.

Petronius Fortunatus. c160-c200. The career of Petronius Fortunatus is discussed in Chapter four. His centurionate in XXX Ulpia Victrix was his eighth of thirteen.

Iulius Martius. 189. The career of Iulius Martius is discussed in Chapter four.

Aurelius Tertinus. c160-c240. The absence of the praenomen of the centurion and the appearance of the nomen of the centurion suggests that the inscription is unlikely to be before c160 and should really be third century.

M. Aurelius Iustus. c200-c230. The career of Aurelius Iustus is discussed in Chapter five.

Ulpus Charistus. c200-c250. The tombstone of the libertus of the centurion Ulpus Charistus was found at Zela in Cappadocia. Ritterling⁴ dated the inscription to the third century. The context of the inscription is not clear.

Priscus. 211. The dedication to I.O.M. Dolichenus, Caracalla, Geta and Iulia Domna was clearly set up in 211 before the assassination of Geta.

L. Septimius Marcellinus. c222-c235. The career of Septimius Marcellinus is discussed in Chapter five.

Ignotus CIL V 7009. c200-c260. The Ignotus of CIL V 7009 was a centurion of XXX Ulpia Victrix who died at Taurinum in Regio 11. Ritterling thought the inscription was third century.⁵

T. Flavius Constans. c253-c300. The centurion Flavius Constans was a centurio protector which is considered to be a mid-third century post.

T. Flavius Super. c253-c300. The centurion Flavius Super was the brother of the centurio protector Flavius Constans and the same dating evidence applies.

Notes

1. Ritterling (1925)
2. Ritterling *op. cit.* 1825
3. Speidel (1978) 73
4. Ritterling *op. cit.* 1827
5. *loc. cit.*

Chronological List

XXX Ulpia Victrix

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Annius	M. Martialis	8 2354	c102-c117	Quirina		Thamugadi	Numidia	2(2)		Ded. to the Parthian victory of Trajan
P. Aufidius	Exonatus	Ae 1966 209	c102-c117			Barcino	Hisp. Tarrac.	2(2)		Tombstone of 7
Q. Iulius	C. Aquila	8 15872	c102-c117	Quirina	Sicca	Sicca	Afr. Procos.	3(2)		D.C.
C. Caesius	C. Silvester	11 5696	c130-c140	Oufentina	Tuficum	Tuficum	Italy Reg. 6	X	5(5)	Ex evoc.; P.P.; See 11 5687, 5694, 5695, 5698, 5699, 5700, 5701, 5764, 5697; D.D. T.A.P.
	Ignotus	MCA 1956 609	c102-c250			Drobuja	Dacia		2	
T. Flavius	Victorinus	13 8219	c120-c197			Cologne	Germania Inferior			Ded. to Matres et Pat. Naiamane
T. Flavius	Victorinus	13 8233	c120-c197			Cologne	Germania Inferior			Ded. to Mercury
C. Iulius	Proculus	13 7896	c150-c197	Fabia		Erkelenz	Germania Inferior	?		Ded. to I.O.M.
M. Verecundius	Simplex	13 8203	164			Cologne	Germania Inferior			Ded. to I.O.M. est. Diis et Gen. Locis; Pro sal. Imp.; 7 was praep. strat. et sing. of governor
Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217 add	c160-c200			Cillium	Numidia	X	13(8)	Sup. 50; died aged 80
M. Iulius	Martius	13 8640	189			Vetera	Germania Inferior	2		Ded. to Mithras
Aurelius	Tertinius	13 442	c160-c240			Ausci	Aquitania			Tombstone of wife of 7
M. Aurelius	Iustus	AE 1977 467	c200-c230	Palatina	Nicomedia	Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.	6(3)		D.C. Died aged 42
	Priscus	13 8201	211			Cologne	Germania Inferior			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus; pro sal. Antoninus et Geta et Iul. Domna, Templ. rest. by governor
Ulpus	Charistus	IGR III 1441	c160-c240			Zela	Cappadocia			Tombstone of libertus
L. Septimius	L. Marcellinus	13 1890	c222-c235	Papiria	Poetovio	Lugdunum	Gall. Lugd.	3(3)		Tombstone of 7
	Ignotus	5 7009	c200-c260			Taurinum	Italy Reg. 11			
T. Flavius	Constans	13 8291	c250-c300			Cologne	Germania Inferior		7	protector
T. Flavius	Super	13 8291	c250-c300			Cologne	Germania Inferior			brother of 7 protector

Alphabetical List

XXX Ulpia Victrix

Pr. Nomen	Fil. Cognomen	Ref.	Date	Tribe	Origo	Findspot	Province	Dona	77	Notes
M. Annius	M. Martialis	8 2354	c102-c117	Quirina		Thamugadi	Numidia		2(2)	Ded. to the Parthian victory of Trajan
P. Aufidius	Exortus	Ae 1966 209	c102-c117			Barcino	Hisp. Tarrac.		2(2)	Tombstone of 7
M. Aurelius	Iustus	AE 1977 467	c200-c230	Palatina	Nicomedia	Tarraco	Hisp. Tarrac.		6(3)	D.C. Died aged 42
Aurelius	Tertinius	13 442	c160-c240			Ausci	Aquitania			Tombstone of wife of 7
C. Caesius	C. Silvester	11 5696	c130-c140	Oufentina	Tuficum	Tuficum	Italy Reg. 6	X	5(5)	Ex evoc.; P.P.; See 11 5687, 5694, 5695, 5698, 5699, 5700, 5701, 5764, 5697; D.D. T.A.P.
T. Flavius	Constans	13 8291	c250-c300			Cologne	Germania Inferior			7 protector
T. Flavius	Super	13 8291	c250-c300			Cologne	Germania Inferior			brother of 7 protector
T. Flavius	Victorinus	13 8219	c120-c197			Cologne	Germania Inferior			Ded. to Matres et Pat. Naiamane
T. Flavius	Victorinus	13 8233	c120-c197			Cologne	Germania Inferior			Ded. to Mercury
Q. Iulius	C. Aquila	8 15872	c102-c117	Quirina	Sicca	Sicca	Afr. Procos.		3(2)	D.C.
M. Iulius	Martius	13 8640	189			Vetera	Germania Inferior		2	Ded. to Mithras
C. Iulius	Proculus	13 7896	c150-c197	Fabia		Erkelenz	Germania Inferior		?	Ded. to I.O.M.
Petronius	Fortunatus	8 217(1)	c160-c200			Cillium	Numidia	X	13(8)	Stip. 50; died aged 80
L. Septimius	L. Marcellinus	13 1890	c222-c235	Papiria	Postovio	Lugdunum	Gall. Lugd.		3(3)	Tombstone of 7
Ulpus	Charistus	IGR III 1441	c160-c240			Zela	Cappadocia			Tombstone of libertus
M. Verecundius	Simplex	13 8203	164			Cologne	Germania Inferior			Ded. to I.O.M. cet. Diis et Gen. Loc; Pro sal. Imp.; 7 was praep. strat. et sing. of governor
	Priscus	13 8201	211			Cologne	Germania Inferior			Ded. to I.O.M. Dolichenus; pro sal. Antoninus et Geta et Iul. Domna, Templ. rest. by governor
	Ignotus	M.C.A. 1956 609	c102-c240			Drobuja	Dacia		2	
	Ignotus	5 7009	c200-c260			Taurinum	Italy Reg. 11			

d/

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abbreviations

AA	Archaeologia Aeliana
AE	L'Année Epigraphique Paris 1888 -
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der Römischen Welt ed. Temporini
A. S.	Anatolian Studies 1950-
BJ	Bonner Jahrbücher
BRGK	Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen archäologischen Instituts Frankfurt
BVBL	Bayrische Vorgeschichtsblätter
CAN	Cambridge Ancient History
CIL	Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum Mommsen et al. Berlin 1866 -
C.M. Leon	Catálogo Monumental de España, Provincia de Leon
EE	Ephemeris Epigraphica
HAE	Hispania Antiqua Epigraphica Madrid 1950-1969
IGLS	Inscriptions Grecques et Latines de la Syrie L. Jalabert R, Mouterde, J.P. Rey-Coquais, Paris 1929 -
IGRR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad Res Romanas Pertinentes R. Cagnat et al. Paris 1911-1927
ILS	inscriptiones Latinae Selectae H. Dessau, Berlin 1892-1916
In. Cret.	Inscriptiones Creticae M. Guarducci, Rome 1935-1950
Ins. It.	Inscriptiones Italicae Academiae Italicae consociatae ediderunt. Rome 1931 -
In. Iug.	Antike Inschriften aus Jugoslawien Zagreb, 1938.
IRT	The Inscriptions of Roman Tripolitania J.M. Reynolds, J.B. Ward-Perkins, Rome and London 1952.
JAK	Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde Vienna
JOAI	Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Instituts in Wien
JRS	Journal of Roman Studies
JZK	Jahrbuch der K.K. Zentralkommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst - und Historischen Denkmale, Vienna
M.C.A.	Materiale și Cercetări Arheologice
PIR2	Prosopographia Imperii Romani, E. Groag, A. Stein, L. Peterson, Berlin 1933 -

PSAN	Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Ptolemy	Geography
REG	Revue d' ^{es} Études Grecques
RIB	Roman Inscriptions in Britain, Vol I. R.G. Collingwood, R.P. Wright. Oxford 1965.
RIU	Die römischen Inschriften Ungarns
RLO	der Römische Limes in Österreich. Vienna
Roldan	Corpus de Inscripciones militares (Hispania y el Ejército)
S.H.A.	Scriptoriae Historiae Augustae
Suetonius	Twelve Caesars
Tac. <u>Agricola</u>	Tacitus Agricola
Tac. <u>Ann.</u>	Tacitus Annals
Tac. <u>Hist.</u>	Tacitus Histories
ZPE	Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik

Books and Articles

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Alföldy, G. | (1959) | Die Truppenverteilung der Donaulegionen am Ende des I Jahrhunderts. <u>Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae</u> , XI (1959) pp113-141 |
| Alföldy, G. | (1968) | <u>Die Hilfstruppen in der Römischen Provinz Germania Inferior. Epigraphische Studien</u> 6, 1968 |
| Alföldy, G. | (1974) | Noricum. London, 1974 |
| Alföldy, G. | (1975) | Die Römischen Inschriften von Tarraco. Berlin 1975 |
| Alföldy, G. | (1977) | Konsulat und Senatorenstand unter den Antoninen. Bonn 1977 |
| Applebaum, S. | (1976) | Prolegomena to the study of the Second Jewish Revolt (132-135). B.A.R. Supplementary Series 7 Oxford, 1976 |
| Balil, A. | (1961) | 'Inscripcion funeraria de un centurion.' <u>Cuadernos de Arqueologia e Historia de la Ciudad</u> . Barcelona II, 1961, pp107-109. |
| Barkóczi + Nocsy
Breeze, D.J. | (1972)
(1974) | 'The organisation of the career structure of the Immunes and Principales of the Roman Army.' <u>Bonner Jahrbücher</u> 174 (1974) pp245-292. |

- Breeze, D.J. and Dobson, B. (1975) Hadrian's Wall. London, 1975
- Birley, A.R. (1981) The Fasti of Roman Britain. Oxford, 1981
- Birley, E. (1953) Roman Britain and the Roman Army. Kendal, 1953
- Birley, E. (1955) 'A Roman Inscription from Watercrock' Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society. (1955) pp46-53.
- Birley, E. (1961) Research on Hadrian's Wall. Kendal, 1961
- Birley, E. (1965) 'Promotions and Transfers in the Roman Army II, The Centurionate.' Carnuntum Jahrbuch 1963/64 pp21-33.
- Birley, E. (1966) 'Alae and Cohortes Milliariae.' Corolla Memoriae Erich Swoboda dedicata. Cologne, 1966 pp54-67.
- Birley, E. (1979) 'Inscriptions indicating impending or recent movements.' Chiron 9, (1979) pp73-83.
- Birley, E. (1983) 'A Roman Altar from Old Kilpatrick and Interim Commanders of Auxiliary Units.' Latomus 42 1983, pp73-83.
- Birley, E. (1988) The Roman Army Papers.1929-1986. Amsterdam 1988
- Boon, G. (1987) The Legionary Fortress at Caerleon. Cardiff 1987.
- Cheesman, G.L. (1914) The Auxilia of the Roman Imperial Army. Oxford. 1914
- Cheesman, G.L. (1914a) 'An Inscription of the Equites Singulares Imperatoris from Gerasa.' JRS 4, 1914 pp13-16.
- Davies, R.W. (1981) 'Some military commands from Roman Britain' ES 12 (1981) pp183-215.
- Dean, L.R. (1916) A study of the cognomina of soldiers of the Roman legions. Diss. Princeton.
- Devijver, H. (1976-77) Prosopographia militiarum equestrium quae fureunt ab Augusto ad Gallienum. Vol. I-II/Louvain.
- Dobson, B. and Breeze, D.J. (1969) 'The Rome Cohorts and the Legionary Centurionate.' ES 8 (1969), pp100-124
- Dobson, B. (1972) 'Legionary Centurion or Equestrian Officer? A comparison of pay and prospects.' Ancient Society III (1972), 193-207
- Dobson, B. (1974) 'The significance of the Centurion and Primipilaris in the Roman Army and Administration.' ANRW II, 1 pp392-434.

- Dobson, B (1978) Die Primipilares. Cologne and Bonn. 1978
- Domaszewski, A.Von (1895) Die Religion des Römischen Heeres. Berlin 1895
- Domaszewski, A.Von (1967) and Dobson, B. Die Rangordnung des Römischen Heeres ed. II Cologne and Graz, 1967
- Dusanić, S. and Vasić, M.R. (1978) 'A military diploma of AD 65.' Germania 56 (1978) pp461-475.
- Eck. W. (1972) 'Zum ende der Legio IX Hispana.' Chiron 2, (1972) pp459-462
- Fink, R. (1971) Roman Military Records on Papyrus, 1971 no. 501
- Forni, G. (1953) Il reclutamento delle legioni da Augusto a Diocleziano Milan-Rome.
- Forni. G. (1974) Estrazione etnica e sociale dei soldati delle legioni nei primi tre secoli dell Impero ANRW II 1 (1974) pp339-391.
- French, D.H. and Summerly, J.R. (1987) Four Latin inscriptions from Satala' Anatolian Studies 37, (1987) pp17-22
- Frere, S. (1980) 'Hyginus and the First Cohort.' Britannia 11, (1980) pp51-60.
- Gilliam, F. (1986) Roman Army Papers. Amsterdam 1986.
- Halfmann (1979) Die Senatoren au^{ch} dem östlichen Teil des Imperium Romanum bis zum Ende des 2 Jh. n. Chr. Gottingen 1979.
- Hanson, W.S. and Maxwell, G.S. (1983) Rome's North Western Frontier: The Antonine Wall Edinburgh 1983
- Hartley, B.R. (1972) 'The Roman Occupation of Scotland: The evidence of the Samian Ware.' Britannia 3, (1972) pp1-55.
- Hofmann, H. (1905) Römische Militargrabstein der Donauländer Sonderschriften des Österreichischen Archäologischen Bd. V 1905
- Holder, P.A (1980) The Auxilia from Augustus to Trajan. BAR 70 Oxford.
- Jarrett, M.G. and Mann, J.C. (1970) 'The Roman Frontier in Britain from Agricola to Gallienus.' Bonner Jahrbucher 170 (1970) pp185-205.
- Jarrett, M.G. (1976) 'An Unnecessary War' Britannia VIII (1976) pp145-151.
- Joliffe, N. (1941) 'Dea Brigantia.' Archaeological Journal XCVIII (1941) 193-241
- Kajanto, I (1965) The Latin Cognomina, Helsinki 1965

- Keppie, L. (1984) *The Making of the Roman Army*. London 1984
- Kraft, K. (1951) *Zur Rekrutierung der Alen und Kohorten an Rhein und Donau*. Berne 1951
- Le Bohec, Y. (1989) *La Troisième Légion Auguste*, Paris (1989)
- Le Roux, P. (1972) 'Recherches sur les centurions de la legio VII Gemina.' Melanges de la casa de Velasquez 8, (1972)
- Le Roux, P. (1982) *L'Armée Romaine et l'organisation des Provinces Iberiques 4' Augusto a l'Invasion de 409.* Paris
- Lesquier J. (1918) *L'Armée Romaine d'Egypte d'Auguste a Diocletien.* Cairo.
- McPake, R. (1981) 'A note on the Cognomina of Legio XX.' Britannia XII (1981) pp293-295.
- Maxfield V.A. (1981) *The Military Decorations of the Roman Army*. London 1981
- Mann, J.C. (1963) 'The raising of New Legions under the Principate.' Hermes XCI (1963) pp483-489.
- Mann, J.C. (1983a) 'Trecenarius' Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 52 (1983) 36-40.
- Mann, J.C. (1983) *Legionary Recruitment and Veteran Settlement during the Principate.* ed M.M. Roxan London. 1983
- Mitchell, S. (1976) 'Legio VII and the garrison of Augustan Galatia.' Classical Quarterly LXX (1976) pp298-308.
- Mitford, T.B. (1977) '*The Euphrates Frontier in Cappadocia*', Studien zu den Militärgrenzen Roms II Cologne and Bonn (1977) pp501-510.
- Mócsy, A. (1974) *Pannonia and Upper Moesia*. London 1974
- Mor, M. (1986) 'Two legions, One Fate.' ZPE 62 (1986) p267-278
- Nesselhauf, H. (1941) 'Die Legionen Moesiens unter Claudius Nero.' Lauriae Aquincenses 2 (1941) pp40-46.
- Parker, H.M.D. (1928) *The Roman Legions*, Cambridge
- Passerini, A. (1939) *Le Coorti Pretorie*, Rome
- Pflaum, H.G. (1960-61) *Les Carrières Procuratoriennes Equestres sous le Haut Empire Romain I-III* Paris
- Pflaum, H.G. (1970) *Les Officiers Equestres de la légio VII Gemina.* Legio VII Gemina . *Legio* h

- Piso, I. (1981) Epigraphica - Inscriptions de Apulum, Acta Musei Napocensis XVIII 443-449.
- Protase, D. (1967) 'La Légion IV Flavia au nord du Danube et la première Organisation de la Dacie Romaine.' Acta of the Fifth International Congress of Greek and Latin Epigraphy Oxford, (1967)
- Richmond, I.A. (1935) 'Trajan's Army on Trajan's Column.' Proceedings of the British School at Rome XIII 1935 1ff
- Ritterling, E. (1925) 'Legio' Real-Encyclopädie XII II 1211-1829
- Roldan, J.M. (1974) Hispania y el ejercito Romano. Salamanca 1974
- Roxan, M.M. (1978) Roman Military Diplomas (1954-1977) London 1978
- Saddington, D.B. (1973) 'The development of the Roman Auxiliary forces from Augustus to Trajan.' ANRW II I (1973) pp176-201
- Salway, P. (1984) Roman Britain. Oxford 1984
- Saxer, R. (1967) Untersuchungen zu den Vexillationen des römischen Kaiserheeres von Augustus bis Diokletian. Cologne and Graz 1967
- Speidel, M.P. (1978a) The Religion of Jupiter Dolichenus in the Roman Army. Brill, 1978
- Speidel, M.P. (1978) Guards of the Roman Armies. Bonn, 1978
- Speidel, M.P. (1984) Roman Army Studies. Amsterdam, 1984
- Syme, R. (1933) 'Some notes on the legions under Augustus.' Journal of Roman Studies xxiii (1933) 14-33.
- Syme, R. (1958) Tacitus. 2 vols. Oxford 1958
- Syme, R. (1970) 'The Conquest of N.W. Spain.' Legio VII Gemina Leon (1970) 83-107.
- Syme, R. (1971) Danubian Papers. Bucharest, 1971
- Syme, R. (1979) Roman Papers. 2 vols, ed. E. Badian, Oxford, 1979
- Szilagy, J. (1953) 'Les variations des centres de prépondérance militaire dans les provinces frontières de l'Empire romain.' Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, II (1953) pp117-223.
- Welles, T.R. (1941) 'The Epitaph of Julius Terentius'. Harvard Theological Review 34 (1941) 79-102
- Wilkes J.S. (1969) Dalmatia London 1969
- Zwicky, H. (1944) Zur Verwendung des Militärs in der Verwaltung der römischen Kaiserzeit. (Diss. Zurich) 1944

Wilkes 1969

